# Delaware State Housing Authority

A Component Unit of the State of Delaware

# Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022



# DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY

A Component Unit of the State of Delaware

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Prepared by: DSHA Administration Staff



TABLE OF CONTENTS	i-ii
INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL GFOA CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT ORGANIZATIONAL CHART	iv-viii ix x
FINANCIAL SECTION	
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT	1
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	6
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Entity-wide Financial Statements Statement of Net Position	16
Statement of Activities Fund Financial Statements Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the	17 19
Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	20 21
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities Statement of Fund Net Position - Proprietary Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position -	22 23
Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds Statements of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds Statements of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Notes to Financial Statements	24 25 27 28 29
	29
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION Schedule of State of Delaware Net Pension Liability Notes to Schedule of State of Delaware Net Pension Liability Schedule of Employer Contributions to State of Delaware Pension Plan Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability Notes to Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability Schedule of Contributions Schedule of Annual Money-Weighted Rate of Return on Investments Schedule of State of Delaware Other Post Employment Benefits Plan	77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION Schedule of Activities - Entity-wide Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	88 90
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds	92
Schedule of Net Position - Proprietary Fund - Subfunds of the Federal Programs Enterprise Fund	94

### TABLE OF CONTENTS, continued

### **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION, continued**

Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position - Proprietary Fund - Subfunds of the Federal Programs Enterprise Fund	96
Schedule of Net Position - Proprietary Fund - Subfunds of the Single Family Programs Enterprise Fund Schedule of Poyonuos, Expanses, and Changes in Fund Net Position	98
Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position - Proprietary Fund - Subfunds of the Single Family Programs Enterprise Fund Schedule of Revenue Bonds Payable	99 100
Supplemental Statement of Public Housing Actual Modernization Capital Fund Grant Costs	101
Notes to Supplemental Statement of Public Housing Actual Modernization Capital Fund Grant Costs	102
Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	104
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	106
Corrective Action Plan	110
Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	113
STATISTICL SECTION	
FINANCIAL TRENDS INFORMATION Net Position by Component – Last Ten Years	118
Change in Net Position – Last Ten Years	119
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Years Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Years	121 122
REVENUE CAPACITY INFORMATION	
Significant "Own-Source" Revenue Base – Securitized Mortgages Loans and Mortgage Loans	400
Receivables – Last Ten Years Significant "Own-Source" Revenue Rates – Interest Income on Loans – Last Ten Years	123 124
DEBT CAPACITY INFORMATION Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	125
Pledged Revenue Coverage	126
Legal Debt Margin Computation Information	127
DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION	400
Employment by Industry Sectors – Current and Nine Years Ago Demographic and Economic Statistics – Current and Nine Years ago	128 129
OPERATING INFORMATION	
Full-time Equivalent Employees by Function – Last Ten Years	130
Operating Indicators by Function – Last Ten Fiscal Years Capital Asset Statistics by Function – Last Ten Years	131 132

# **Introductory Section**

Letter of Transmittal
GFOA Certificate of Achievement
Organization Chart Including Principal Officials



WWW.DESTATEHOUSING.COM

WILMINGTON (302) 577-5001 (302) 577-5021 FAX

January 27, 2023

The Honorable John Carney Governor of the State of Delaware Carvel State Office Building 820 North French Street Wilmington, DE 19801

Dear Governor Carney:

(302) 739-4263

(302) 739-6122 FAX

(302) 739·7428 TDD

DOVER

It is my pleasure to present the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) for the Delaware State Housing Authority (the Authority) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, which provides an in-depth, detailed analysis of our financial transactions and standing for the fiscal year. Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in the report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal control that it has established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any misstatements.

This report has been prepared in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and in conformance with the financial reporting principles and standards established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). Additionally, this report follows the guidelines recommended by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) and will be submitted for its review and evaluation.

### REPORTING ENTITY

The Authority was created in 1968 by an act of the General Assembly of the State of Delaware (the State). The Authority, which is a public corporation, was originally established as the Department of Housing. It was organized under the Department of Community Affairs in 1970 and under the Delaware Economic Development Office in 1987. The Authority was established in 1998 as an independent agency in the Executive Department, reporting directly to the Governor of the State, institutionalizing the role of affordable housing as a key aspect of State policy.

The Authority is authorized to: (1) make mortgage, construction and other loans to not-for-profit and limited-profit housing sponsors; (2) make loans to mortgage lenders, requiring the proceeds thereof to be used for making new qualified residential mortgage loans; (3) purchase qualified mortgage loans from mortgage lenders; (4) apply for and receive assistance and subsidies under programs from the Federal government; and (5) issue bonds and notes.

The Authority administers a variety of programs performing the following major roles: (1) Housing Finance; (2) Housing Code Enforcement; (3) Planning/Community Development; (4) Public Housing in Kent and Sussex Counties; and (5) Partner with Other Public and Private Agencies.

The Authority implements an executive budget each fiscal year. The executive budget is reviewed and approved by the Director, monitored for compliance on a monthly basis, and any use of the general fund beyond the approved executive budget must be approved by the Director. This annual budget serves as the basis for the Authority's financial planning and control.

Governor John Carney January 27, 2023 Page Two

### ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

According to the U.S. Census Bureau, Delaware's population increased from 897,934 in 2010 to 1,003,384 in 2021. This represents a 11.7% increase compared to a national population increase of 5.7%. Based on U.S. Census Bureau figures for 2020, Delaware's density of population is 508 persons per square mile, while the national average is 94; 11.6% of the State's population is below poverty level compared to a national average of 11.6%.

Delaware's 2021 per capita income was \$38,917, 0.03% above the national average of \$37,638. The State's average unemployment rate for 2021 was 5.3%, compared to the nation's average of approximately 5.4%, giving Delaware a national ranking of thirty second lowest unemployment rate in the U.S., according to the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Housing production in Delaware during 2021 totaled 8,500 units, a stable increase from 2020's 8,455 units. Housing production for single family units increased from 7,101 units in 2020 to 7,261 in 2021 and multifamily units decreased from 1,354 units in 2020 to 1,239 in 2021, according to information gathered by the Authority. Delaware's rate of home ownership, as reported by the U.S. Census Bureau, is 73.5%, compared to a national average of 65.5%.

Over the last two decades, Delaware's economy has diversified from primarily manufacturing, with a high concentration of employment in chemicals and automobile manufacturing, to various service industries, with especially strong healthcare, retail, and financial sectors. With its strong and diverse economic base, Delaware is expected to meet today's fiscal challenges as well as those of tomorrow.

It is the mission of the Delaware State Housing Authority to provide, and assist others to provide, quality affordable housing opportunities and appropriate supportive services to low- and moderate-income Delawareans. During these times of economic challenges, the Authority will maintain a proactive and innovative approach to fulfilling this mission in service to low-income, unemployed and individuals and families experiencing homelessness in Delaware.

### **CURRENT MAJOR INITIATIVES**

### **Home Ownership**

Helping more Delawareans reach the American Dream of homeownership is a priority for the Authority. In fiscal year 2022, the Authority assisted families purchasing homes with approximately \$347 million in financing for over 1,446 first, second, and acquisition/rehabilitation loans, while also providing over \$10.5 million in down payment and closing cost assistance. The Authority also provided foreclosure prevention assistance to over 1,200 families through housing counseling and financial support.

In fiscal year 2022, the Authority continued to help homebuyers and homeowners with an array of programs, including: Welcome Home and Home Again, offering low rate mortgage loans for first time and repeat home buyers, respectively; the Delaware First-Time Homebuyers Tax Credit Program, a federal income tax credit designed to help make homeownership more affordable, Preferred Plus Loans, offering down payment and closing cost assistance. The Authority's foreclosure prevention programs, Delaware Emergency Mortgage Assistance Program, Manufactured Housing Assistance Program, and Wilmington Senior Tax Assistance Program, continued to assist qualified Delawareans facing mortgage foreclosure due to hardship in stabilizing their financial position.

The Authority continues to promote home ownership statewide by hosting Annual Homebuyers Fairs throughout the State, as well as co-hosting Homeownership Expos in Dover, and co-hosting the Annual Sussex County Homebuyer Fair. The Authority also invested in home ownership education, partnering with The Delaware Federation of Housing Counselors and other groups to offer financial coaching to Delawareans

Governor John Carney January 27, 2023 Page Three

interested in homeownership.

Owning a home gives families a stake in their communities and in their future. Currently, Delaware's homeownership rate of 73.5% is the fifth highest in the nation, with the national average at 65.5%. The Authority is continuing to create financing tools and partnerships that will help even more Delawareans, especially minorities, achieve the American Dream.

### Affordable Rental Housing

The Housing Development Fund (HDF) is the state's cornerstone for building and preserving affordable housing throughout Delaware. Since its foundation in 1968, the HDF has invested over \$476 million to assist more than 43,500 families. In FY22, the HDF invested \$9.6 million which leveraged \$41.3 million in other public and private investment in affordable housing.

In partnership with the Housing Development Fund, the Authority also utilized the federal HOME Investment Partnership Program to develop affordable housing. During fiscal year 2022, approximately \$3.3 million in HOME funds was combined with over \$7.8 million in financial support from the Housing Development Fund to create and/or preserve over 180 units of affordable rental housing throughout the state. Recipients of this support included Riverside Redevelopment and The Flats, which are rental communities located in New Castle County; DE Bond, a rental community in Kent County and Millsboro Village Landing, a rental community located in Sussex County.

Preserving existing affordable rental housing, as well as creating additional units, is a top priority for Delaware. As affordable rental housing becomes scarcer, here and across the nation, the Authority has been seeking proactive ways to keep these units available, as well as creating new ones. Through our Public Housing program, Housing Choice Vouchers program, Housing Tax Credit compliance monitoring and Section 8 Contract Administration managerial oversight, the Authority has a vast responsibility for monitoring nearly 12,000 units of affordable housing throughout the state.

In addition to preserving and creating affordable rental housing, the Authority also accepts responsibility to help other service providers and residents get access to the resources they need. The Moving To Work (MTW) program has continued to promote employment, savings, and independence. The Authority's Resident Services staff offers a variety of activities to assist Public Housing residents, Housing Choice residents, and MTW participants to become self-sufficient. These include GED, parenting, and computer classes, as well as resume assistance, Boys and Girls Club and 4-H activities, and afterschool homework programs. Since MTW implementation in August 1999, 1069 families have successfully completed the program.

In collaboration with the Department of Health and Social Services and the Division of Family Services, At the end of FY22, DSHA was supporting or administering rental assistance for 1,978 households through the Housing Choice Voucher, State Rental Assistance Program (SRAP), and other programs.

### Housing Rehabilitation/Community Rehabilitation

One of the biggest difficulties low- and moderate-income families face is keeping up with high cost repairs. In 2014, the Delaware Statewide Housing Needs Assessment study conducted for the Authority determined nearly 18,000 homes throughout Delaware were substandard. The Authority has been working diligently to find ways to help protect the existing affordable housing stock for future generations to enjoy. To that end, we provide programs that individual homeowners can access, in addition to community-based programs to help preserve entire neighborhoods.

In fiscal year 2022, over \$2.6 million was made available through Community Development Block Grant Program to help Delaware families repair their homes to meet State Housing Code standards. The Authority administers the Neighborhood Stabilization Program which provided over \$8,000 of federal funds to local

Governor John Carney January 27, 2023 Page Four

jurisdictions for the purpose of purchasing foreclosed properties, rehabilitating them, and making them available to households and individuals of low and moderate incomes.

The Downtown Development District Grant Program, a community rehabilitation initiative launched in 2015, has reservation awards and rebates in the amount of \$42.4 million for a total of 281 projects to bolster revitalization and economic development in designated areas of Clayton, Delaware City, Dover, Georgetown, Harrington, Laurel, Middletown, Milford, City of New Castle, Seaford, Smyrna, and Wilmington.

### Other Programs

The Authority continued to invest in our partners in the affordable housing industry. The Authority provided nearly over \$246,000 in financial support to seven emergency shelters in Kent and Sussex Counties through the Emergency Solutions Grant Program and supported an additional 53 families and individuals with affordable housing vouchers made available through the federal Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS Program. During fiscal year 2016, the Authority joined with the Delaware Department of Health and Social Services, HUD, and the Veterans Administration in efforts to end veteran homelessness. Over 800 veterans experiencing homelessness have been permanently housed since the launch of the initiative.

The Authority continued its collaboration with State, County, and local governments, advocacy organizations, and non-profits in support of DelawareHousingSearch.org, a free housing locator service providing real-time, detailed information about rental housing and affordable homes for sale. The Authority persistently seeks more productive and creative ways to further expand the abilities of housing organizations and meet the ever-growing affordable housing need of Delawareans.

### OTHER INFORMATION

### **Independent Audit**

The various mortgage revenue bond resolutions require an annual audit of the financial statements of the Authority by an independent certified public accountant of recognized national standing or a firm of accountants of recognized national standing. This requirement has been fulfilled and the auditors' opinion has been included in the Financial Statement section of this report.

### Management's Discussion and Analysis

Management has provided a narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Authority to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of a Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This transmittal letter is intended to complement the Authority's MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The Authority's MD&A can be found following the report of the independent auditor.

### Financial Planning

The Authority has an investment policy that encompasses all funds related to the issuance of bonds, as well as, all funds otherwise held by the Authority. The Authority seeks first and foremost to ensure the safety of principal, and secondly, to attain the highest possible return available given the risk constraints. Additional information on the Authority's investment policies can be found in note IV.A. on page 51 of this report.

### **Awards**

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Delaware State Housing Authority for its annual comprehensive financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. This was the twenty-sixth consecutive year that the Authority has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of

Governor John Carney January 27, 2023 Page Five

Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized annual comprehensive financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current annual comprehensive financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

### Acknowledgements

The preparation of this report was accomplished through the efficient and dedicated effort of the Delaware State Housing Administration section along with valuable assistance and information provided by other staff members of the Authority. This report is also available online at: http://www.destatehousing.com/FormsAndInformation/financial.php.

Sincerely,

Eugene R. Young, Jr.

Director

Delaware State Housing Authority



Government Finance Officers Association

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

## **Delaware State Housing Authority**

For its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

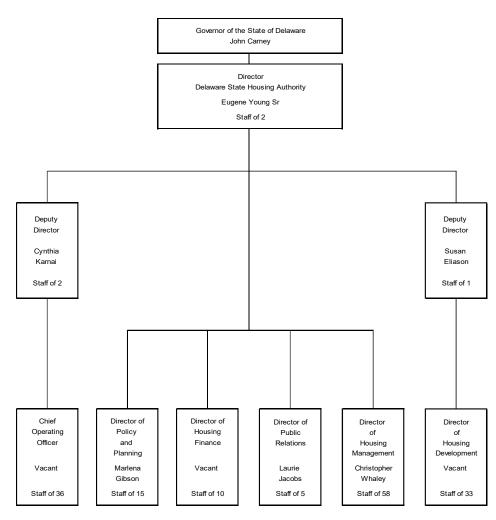
June 30, 2021

Executive Director/CEO

Christopher P. Morrill

### Delaware State Housing Authority Component Unit of the State of Delaware

# Organizational Chart Including Principal Officials



# **Financial Section**

Independent Auditor's Report
Management's Discussion and Analysis
Basic Financial Statements
Required Supplementary Information
Other Supplementary Information



www.belfint.com

### Independent Auditors' Report

To the Delaware State Housing Authority Dover, Delaware

### Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

### **Opinions**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Delaware State Housing Authority (DSHA), a component unit of the State of Delaware, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise DSHA's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of DSHA, as of June 30, 2022, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### **Basis for Opinions**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are required to be independent of DSHA, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

To the Delaware State Housing Authority Dover, Delaware

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about DSHA's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

### Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are
  appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of
  DSHA's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about DSHA's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

To the Delaware State Housing Authority Dover, Delaware

### Other Matters

### Report on Summarized Comparative Information

We have previously audited DSHA's June 30, 2021 financial statements, and our report dated January 26, 2022 expressed unmodified opinions on those financial statements. In our opinion, the summarized comparative information presented herein as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021 is consistent, in all material respects, with the audited financial statements from which it has been derived.

### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis on pages 5 through 15, Schedule of State of Delaware Net Pension Liability and related notes on pages 77 and 78, Schedule of Employer Contributions to State of Delaware Pension Plan on page 79, Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability and related notes on pages 80 and 81, Schedule of Contributions on page 82, Schedule of 80Annual Money-Weighted Rate of Return on Investments on page 82, and Schedule of State of Delaware Other Post Employment Benefits Plan on page 84 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

### Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise DSHA's basic financial statements. The *Supplementary Information*, as listed in the table of contents, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The Supplementary Information, as listed in the table of contents is the responsibility of management and was derived from, and relate directly to, the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial

To the Delaware State Housing Authority

Dover, Delaware

statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in

the United States of America. In our opinion, the Supplementary Information, as listed in the table of contents is

fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises

the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditors' report

thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an

opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and

consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or

the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude

that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

Belfint, Lyons & Shuman, P.A.

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated December 22, 2022, on

our consideration of DSHA's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain

provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is

solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results

of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of DSHA's internal control over financial

reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government

Auditing Standards in considering DSHA's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

December 22, 2022

Wilmington, Delaware

4



### DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

The Delaware State Housing Authority (the Authority), a component unit of the State of Delaware, is a public corporation whose Director is appointed by and reports directly to the Governor of the State. The Authority's functions are to provide home ownership, affordable rental housing, and both housing and community rehabilitation assistance. Funding for the home ownership program is accomplished through mortgage backed security purchases and sales in the To-Be-Announced (TBA) market. The affordable rental housing programs are supported through Federal grant funds from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), and the State Housing Development Fund. Housing rehabilitation is also funded through the State sponsored Housing Development Fund. Community rehabilitation is provided through grants from HUD and the State.

As management of the Authority, we offer readers of the Authority's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Authority for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022. The Authority's Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is designed to (a) assist the reader in focusing on significant financial issues, (b) provide an overview of the Authority's financial activity, (c) identify changes in the Authority's financial position (its ability to address the next and subsequent year challenges), and (d) identify individual fund issues or concerns.

Since the MD&A is designed to focus on the current year's activities, resulting changes and currently known facts, please read it in conjunction with the Authority's financial statements (beginning on page 15).

### **Financial Highlights**

- The Authority's assets and deferred outflows exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows at the close of the fiscal year by \$633,972,861 (net position).
- The Authority's total net position increased by \$29,256,233 (4.8%) in fiscal year 2022 when compared to the previous year's ending net position. Net position of governmental activities increased by \$38,248,690 (8.3%) from the previous year and net position of business-type activities decreased by \$(8,992,457) (-6.3%) from the previous year.

The most significant factors contributing to the governmental activities increases were: (1) the appropriation of \$10,000,000 from the State of Delaware to the Housing Development Fund for the purpose of making loans and grants to meet affordable housing needs; (2) the appropriation of \$5,500,000 from the State of Delaware to fund and administer the Downtown Development Districts Grant Program for the purpose of community rehabilitation in designated areas within Delaware's cities and towns; (3) the appropriation of \$7,200,000 from the State of Delaware to serve individuals who have access to continuing supportive services but require affordable housing to live safely and independently in the community; and (4) the appropriation of \$4,000,000 from the State of Delaware to the Strong neighborhood housing fund.

The most significant factors contributing to the business-type activities decreases were (1) the transfer of over \$11,000,000 of mortgages from the Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bond Program to the General Fund due to the release of bond collateral; (2) the transfer of over \$11,000,000 from the To-Be-Announced (TBA) fund to the Preferred Plus Loan program, governmental activities, in support of the programs' objectives to make down payment

assistance available to qualified homebuyers and (3) offset by gains on investments and securitized mortgages of approximately \$10,000,000.

- Unrestricted net position totaled \$63,890,203. This amount is dedicated to the Authority's operations, pursuant to Title 31, Chapter 40 of the Delaware Code and Authority bond resolutions. A General Fund cash and investment balance of \$45,013,215 contributes to this unrestricted net position total.
- At the close of the current fiscal year, the Authority's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$506,006,712, an increase of \$32,524,966 (6.9%) in comparison with the prior year balances. The significant factors contributing to governmental funds fund balances increases were the same as those contributing to the governmental activities net position increases discussed above.
- The Authority's total debt, excluding compensated absences, decreased by \$29,393,218 (55.6%) during fiscal year 2022. The Single Family Programs paid bond calls of \$28,669,643 which were primarily the result of bond redemption and mortgage prepayments, and paid \$494,939 representing the gains related to optional calls, and deferred amounts on refunding.

### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the Authority's basic financial statements. The Authority's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) entity-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

### **Entity-wide Financial Statements**

The entity-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the Authority's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the Authority's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the Authority is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the Authority's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the entity-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the Authority that are principally supported by state grants, interest income, and transfers (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through federal grants and interest income (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the Authority include administrative, home ownership, affordable rental housing, and housing rehabilitation. The business-type activities of the Authority include home ownership, affordable rental housing, and community rehabilitation. The entity-wide financial statements can be found on pages 15-16 of this report.

### **Fund Financial Statements**

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Authority, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the Authority can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

### Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for the same functions reported as governmental activities in the entity-wide financial statements. However, unlike the entity-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the Authority's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the entity-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the entity-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide reconciliation between governmental funds and governmental activities to facilitate this comparison.

The Authority maintains twenty seven individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, the Housing Development Fund, the Downtown Development Districts Grant Program, and the State Rental Assistance Program, all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of supplementary combining schedules elsewhere in this report. The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 18-21 of this report.

### Proprietary Funds

The Authority maintains one type of proprietary fund. Enterprise funds are used to report the same activities presented as business-type activities in the entity-wide financial statements. The Authority uses enterprise funds to account for its federal and single family programs.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the entity-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Federal Programs Enterprise Fund and the Single Family Program Enterprise Fund, both of which are considered to be major funds of the Authority. The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 22-25 of this report.

### Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the entity. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the entity-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the Authority's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The Authority reports one fiduciary type fund, the DSHA Retiree Medical Trust Fund. This fund accounts for transactions, assets, liabilities, and net position available for post-employment The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 26-27 of this report.

### Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the entity-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 28-73 of this report.

### Other Information

This report contains certain required supplementary information concerning the Authority's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension and other post-employment benefits to its employees. The required supplementary information can be found on pages 74-83.

This report contains certain other supplementary information schedules concerning the Authority's individual funds, programs, and revenue bond issues. The other supplementary information can be found on pages 85-101.

### **Entity-wide Financial Analysis**

The following condensed financial information is derived from the entity-wide Statement of Net Position and reflects the net position at June 30, 2022:

### **Delaware Housing Authority's Net Position**

	Governmental			Busine	ss-type				
		Activit	ties	Acti	vities	Total			
		2022	2021	2022	2021	2022		2021	
Noncapital assets	\$	558,896,599	\$524,701,718	\$301,886,070	\$ 441,548,202	\$ 860,782,669	\$	966,249,920	
Capital assets		2,857,244	2,693,416	4,724,809	5,102,837	7,582,053		7,796,253	
Total assets		561,753,843	527,395,134	306,610,879	446,651,039	868,364,722		974,046,173	
Deferred outflow of resources		8,428,609	4,130,455	-	39,894	8,428,609		4,170,349	
Long-term liabilities outstanding		57,216,632	62,054,063	33,614,718	61,834,907	90,831,350		123,888,970	
Other liabilities		4,540,117	1,587,226	137,390,478	240,099,467	141,930,595		241,686,693	
Total liabilities		61,756,749	63,641,289	171,005,196	301,934,374	232,761,945		365,575,663	
Deferred inflow of resources		8,377,674	6,084,961	1,680,851	1,839,270	10,058,525		7,924,231	
Net position:									
Invested in capital assets		2,655,815	2,693,416	4,296,771	5,102,837	6,952,586		7,796,253	
Restricted		433,502,011	378,522,105	130,681,130	138,841,540	564,183,141		517,363,645	
Unrestricted		63,890,203	80,583,818	(1,053,069)	(1,027,088)	62,837,134		79,556,730	
Total net position	\$	500,048,029	\$461,799,339	\$133,924,832	\$ 142,917,289	\$ 633,972,861	\$	604,716,628	

The following condensed financial information is derived from the entity-wide Statement of Activities and reflects the changes in net position during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022:

### Delaware State Housing Authority's Changes in Net Position

		Governm Activit			ss-type vities	Total			
		2022	2021	2022	2021	2022		2021	
Revenues:									
Program revenues:									
Charges for services	\$	15,587,638	\$ 13,371,717	\$ 4,196,114	\$ 14,624,128	\$ 19,783,752	\$	27,995,845	
Operating grants & contributions		27,379,374	23,884,900	159,360,026	90,209,611	186,739,400		114,094,511	
Capital grants & contributions		-	-	452,494	332,470	452,494		332,470	
General revenues, principally									
Investment income (loss)		(2,902,279)	269,987	10,107,823	7,561,154	7,205,544		7,831,141	
Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets		-	-	-	4,003,493	-		4,003,493	
Total revenues		40,064,733	37,526,604	174,116,457	116,730,856	214,181,190		154,257,460	
_									
Expenses:									
Administrative		3,881,785	4,507,179	-	-	3,881,785		4,507,179	
Affordable rental housing		13,958,697	12,430,622	150,230,667	87,783,516	164,189,364		100,214,138	
Community rehabilitation		6,446,717	3,746,535	9,140,430	4,759,810	15,587,147		8,506,345	
Home ownership		434,482	1,363,329	816,955	2,587,277	1,251,437		3,950,606	
Housing rehabilitation		15,224	15,040	-	-	15,224		15,040	
Total expenses		24,736,905	22,062,705	160,188,052	95,130,603	184,924,957		117,193,308	
Change in net position before transfers		15,327,828	15,463,899	13,928,405	21,600,253	29,256,233		37,064,152	
Transfers		22,920,862	15,131,304	(22,920,862)	(15,131,304)	-		-	
Changes in net position		38,248,690	30,595,203	(8,992,457)	6,468,949	29,256,233		37,064,152	
Net position, beginning		461,799,339	431,204,136	142,917,289	136,448,340	604,716,628		567,652,476	
Net position, beginning Net position, ending	\$	500,048,029	\$461,799,339	\$133,924,832	\$ 142,917,289	\$ 633,972,861	\$	604,716,628	
not position, onding	Ψ	000,040,020	ψ-10 1,1 00,000	ψ100,024,002	Ψ 1-12,017,200	Ψ 000,072,001	Ψ	00-1,7 10,020	

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. The Authority's assets and deferred outflows exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows by \$633,972,861 at the close of the fiscal year.

Of the Authority's total assets, 38.1% represent mortgage loans outstanding, including securitized mortgage loans. Cash and investments comprise 53.5% of the total assets, while other noncapital assets make up 7.5% of total assets. Investment in capital assets accounts for 0.9% of total assets. Of the Authority's total liabilities, 10.0% consists of revenue bonds payable. Escrow deposits represent 24.7% of total liabilities. Deferred revenue represent 59.2% of total liabilities, with miscellaneous liabilities comprising 6.1% of total liabilities.

Restricted net positions are amounts that have to be spent for particular purposes because of the requirement of bond covenants, HUD regulations, and State requirements. Unrestricted net positions are amounts available to be spent to meet the Authority's needs.

Most (89.0%) of the Authority's net position is restricted by bond covenants, federal and state grantors, and the Authority's Loan Program. Another 1.1% of net position reflects the Authority's investment in capital assets (e.g. land, buildings, improvements, and equipment). The remaining 9.9% of net position is unrestricted. Net position for the previous fiscal year had a similar composition.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the Authority is able to report a positive balance in net position for the Authority as a whole. Separately, the Authority reports a positive change in net position in governmental activities and in business-type activities.

As a result of its operations, the Authority's total net position increased by \$29,256,233 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. Of this amount, governmental activities net position increased by \$38,248,690 and business-type net position decreased by \$8,992,457.

These decreases in net positions are discussed in detail below, under Governmental Activities and Business-type Activities headings.

Of the Authority's total revenues, 87.2% were derived from operating grants and contributions, mostly from HUD and the State of Delaware. Another 9.2% came from charges for services which are mostly comprised of mortgage loan interest. Another 0.2% came from Capital grants and contributions which are mostly federal programs. Investment income represents 3.4% of total revenues.

Of the Authority's total expenses, 88.8% were for affordable rental housing function, mostly as housing assistance payments. Another 0.7% of total expenses were for home ownership function, mostly for home ownership and foreclosure prevention counseling and grants. Community and housing rehabilitation functions accounted for 8.4%, mostly in the form of grants, leaving only 2.1% of total costs attributable to Authority administrative function.

During the fiscal year, net transfers of \$22,920,862 were made from business-type activities to the governmental activities. The most significant transfers for the fiscal year were as follows: (1) transfers of over \$11,000,000 of mortgages from Single Family Programs, a business-type activity, to the Authority's General Fund, a governmental activity, in the form of administrative fees, (2) a transfer of \$500,000 from the Housing Development Fund to the DSHA Home 4 Good, a non-major governmental fund, to make a matching contribution for a grant, in support of the program's objective and (3) cash transfers of over \$11,000,000 from the To-Be-Announced (TBA) fund, a business-type activity, to the Preferred Plus Program, a government activity, in support of the program's objective to make down payment assistance available to qualified homebuyers. Additional information regarding the Authority's interfund transactions can be found in note IV., E. on page 56 of this report.

### **Governmental Activities**

### **Governmental Activities** Net (Expenses)/Revenues by Function

		Fiscal		
		Program		Year 2021
<u>Function</u>	Expenses	Revenues	Net (Exp)/Rev	Net (Exp)/Rev
Administration	\$ 3,881,785	\$ 5,334,022	\$ 1,452,237	\$ 255,758
Affordable rental housing	13,958,697	23,989,517	10,030,820	8,314,952
Community rehabilitation	6,446,717	9,517,110	3,070,393	4,253,465
Home ownership	434,482	4,102,433	3,667,951	2,350,017
Housing rehabilitation	15,224	23,930	8,706	19,720
Total	\$ 24,736,905	\$ 42,967,012	\$ 18,230,107	\$ 15,193,912

### Governmental Activities Revenues by Source

	Fiscal Yea	ar 2022	Fiscal Ye	ear 2021		
Source	Revenue	Percent	Revenue	Percent		
Charges for services	\$ 15,587,638	25%	\$ 13,371,717	25%		
Operating grants and contributions	27,379,374	43%	23,884,900	45%		
Other general revenues	(2,902,279)	-4%	269,987	1%		
Transfers	22,920,862	36%	15,131,304	29%		
Total	\$ 62,985,595	100%	\$ 52,657,908	100%		

Governmental activities increased the Authority's net position by \$38,248,690. The most significant factors contributing to the governmental activities increases were: (1) the appropriation of \$10,000,000 from the State of Delaware to the Housing Development Fund for the purpose of making loans and grants to meet affordable housing needs; (2) the appropriation of \$5,500,000 from the State of Delaware to fund and administer the Downtown Development Districts Grant Program for the purpose of community rehabilitation in designated areas within Delaware's cities and towns; (3) the appropriation of \$7,200,000 from the State of Delaware to serve individuals who have access to continuing supportive services but require affordable housing to live safely and independently in the community; and (4) the appropriation of \$4,000,000 from the State of Delaware for the Strong Neighborhoods Housing fund.

### Business-type Activities

# Business-type Activities Net (Expenses)/Revenues by Function

		Fiscal Year 2022									
		Program									
Function	Expenses	Revenues	Ne	t (Exp)/Rev	Ne	et (Exp)/Rev					
Affordable rental housing	\$150,230,667	\$152,939,471	\$	2,708,804	\$	416,007					
Community rehabilitation	9,140,430	9,133,055		(7,375)		(2,230)					
Home ownership	816,955	1,936,108		1,119,153		9,621,829					
Total	\$160,188,052	\$164,008,634	\$	3,820,582	\$	10,035,606					

### Business-type Activities Revenues by Source

	Fiscal Yea	ar 2022	Fiscal Yea	ar 2021
Source	Revenue	Percent	Revenue	Percent
Charges for services	\$ 4,196,114	2%	\$ 14,624,128	13%
Operating grants and contributions	159,360,026	92%	90,209,611	77%
Capital grants and contributions	452,494	0%	332,470	0%
Other general revenues	10,107,823	6%	11,564,647	10%
Total	\$174,116,457	100%	\$ 116,730,856	100%

Business-type activities decreased the Authority's net position by \$8,992,457. The key elements of this decrease were: The most significant factors contributing to the business-type activities decreases were (1) the transfer of over \$11,000,000 of mortgages from the Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bond Program to the General Fund due to the release of bond collateral; (2) the transfer of over \$11,000,000 from the To-Be-Announced (TBA) fund to the Preferred Plus Loan program, governmental activities, in support of the programs' objectives to make down payment assistance available to qualified homebuyers and (3) offset by gains on investments and securitized mortgages of approximately \$10,000,000.

### Financial Analysis of the Authority's Funds

As noted earlier, the Authority uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

### Governmental Funds

The focus of the Authority's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the Authority's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of the Authority's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the fiscal year, the Authority's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$506,006,712, an increase of (6.8%) in comparison with the prior year. All of the fund balance is nonspendable, restricted, committed, or assigned to indicate that it is not available for new spending.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the Authority. At the end of the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the General Fund was \$113,035,546, an increase of \$18,075,905 (19%) in comparison with the prior year. The key factors of this increase mostly consisted of General Fund revenues of \$3,999,589 from interest income, fees, and other income, combined with expenditures of \$9,815,792 and transfers in the amount of \$23,689,799 from the Single Family Programs.

The most significant factors contributing to the business-type activities decreases were (1) the transfer of over \$11,000,000 of mortgages from the Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bond Program to the General Fund due to the release of bond collateral; (2) the transfer of over \$11,000,000 from the To-Be-Announced (TBA) fund to the Preferred Plus Loan program, governmental activities, in support of the programs' objectives to make down payment assistance available to qualified homebuyers and (3) offset by gains on investments and securitized mortgages of approximately \$10,000,000. All of the General Fund balance is classified as either nonspendable, in the form of receivables and other prepaid items, or committed by the Authority to support operations and program activities.

The Housing Development Fund (HDF) had a total fund balance of \$285,717,834 of which \$258,039,490 is restricted, to be used for the specific purposes of HDF activities per enabling legislation and \$27,678,344 is committed, authorized for specific purposes but not yet disbursed at the statement date. The net increase in the fund balance during the current year in the HDF was \$7,866,245 (2.8%) in comparison with the prior year. The increase is the result of grants in the amount of \$10,000,000 from the State of Delaware used to generate mortgages and grants, \$4,955,342 in interest and investment income, \$1,601,785 in fee revenue, and \$50,392 in other revenue offset by Affordable Rental Housing expenditures of \$6,180,300.

The Downtown Development Districts Grant Program (DDD) had a fund balance of \$32,153,292 all of which is restricted, to be used for the specific purposes of DDD activities per enabling legislation. DDD was established and funded by State of Delaware legislation for the purpose of community rehabilitation in designated areas within Delaware's cities and towns. Investors who make qualified real property investments to commercial, industrial, residential and mixed-use buildings or facilities located within the boundaries of a designated DDD may apply to the Authority for a DDD grant. The State of Delaware appropriation of \$5,500,000 to the DDD Grant Program in fiscal year 2022 contributed significantly to the overall increase in the governmental funds fund balance.

The State Rental Assistance Program (SRAP), a non-major governmental fund, while not a significant contributor to the increase in fund balance, continues to provide housing assistance to at risk individuals and families with funds appropriated from the State of Delaware. The program's fund balance decreased by \$9,508. A contributing factor for the decrease was the needs for rental assistance for the population served exceeded the amounts provided by the Delaware General Assembly in the State budget.

The DSHA Second Mortgage Assistance Loan Program (DSHA SMAL), a non-major governmental fund, has a total fund balance of \$31,765,287, which is reported as restricted. The net increase in the fund balance during the fiscal year was \$67,459 (0.2%) in comparison with the prior year. The increase was the result of interest income received and accrued in the amount of \$754,646, offset by a \$679,962 transfer to the Preferred Plus Program, a Business-type Activity, to fund the Authority's second mortgage assistance loan initiatives.

### Proprietary Funds

The financial statements for the Authority's proprietary funds, which are all enterprise funds, provide the same type of information found in the entity-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Restricted net position of the Federal Programs Fund at the end of the year amounted to \$91,806,333, and those of the Single Family Programs Funds amounted to \$38,874,797. The total increase in net position for the Federal Programs Fund was \$2,718,213 (2.9%) in comparison with the prior year, primarily due to the receipt of \$1,409,655 in HOME Program grant and \$1,080,013 of interest on loans offset by operating expenses in the program of \$936,559, the receipt of \$82,569,383 in ERA Program funds offset by operating expenses in the program of \$82,443,825, the receipt of \$1,888,361 of HTF Program funds offset by operating expenses in the program of \$298,689 and the decrease of \$443,545 for the MTW program due to non-cash depreciation charges. The ERA Program funds were offset by returns to the Treasury in the amount of \$11,483,611 and \$62,500,000 respectively, totaling \$73,983,611.

The total decrease in net position for the Single Family Program Funds was \$11,710,670 (61.7%) in comparison with the prior year. This is primarily due to the receipt of approximately \$14,000,000 in interest income and gains on the sale of investments within the DSHA Mortgaged Backed Securities Purchase Program resulting from mortgage backed security purchases and sales in the To-Be-Announced (TBA) market. This was offset by net transfers out of \$22,920,862.

### General Fund Budget

Under Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34, budgetary comparison information is required to be presented for the general fund and each major special revenue fund with a legally adopted budget. The Authority is not legally required to adopt a budget for the general fund. Therefore, budget comparison information is not included in the Authority's financial statements. However, the Authority does implement an executive budget each fiscal year. The executive budget is reviewed and approved by the Director, monitored for compliance on a monthly basis, and any use of the general fund beyond the approved executive budget must be approved by the Director.

### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

### Capital Assets

The Authority's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business type activities as of June 30, 2022, amounts to \$6,952,586 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements, and equipment. The total decrease in the Authority's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was 10.8% (a 1.4% decrease for governmental activities and a 15.8% decrease for business-type activities). The net capital asset additions and improvements for the fiscal year were greater than the decrease in capital assets was due to depreciation expense on existing capital assets. Major capital asset events during the fiscal year included the following:

• Improvevements to DSHA offices.

# Delaware State Housing Authority's Capital Assets (net of depreciation)

	Govern	nme	ental	Business-type								
	Activities				Activities				Total			
	2022 2021				2022 2021			2022			2021	
Land	\$ 572,769	\$	572,769	\$	937,559	\$	937,559	\$	1,510,328	\$	1,510,328	
Buildings	1,894,863		1,394,907		844,736		1,104,884		2,739,599		2,499,791	
Land/site improvements	-		539,402		1,990,775		2,319,207		1,990,775		2,858,609	
Vehicles	-		-		493		16,048		493		16,048	
Other equipment	186,338		186,338		519,290		725,139		705,628		911,477	
Building - Lease	203,274		-		431,956		-		635,230		-	
Total	\$ 2,857,244	\$	2,693,416	\$	4,724,809	\$	5,102,837	\$	7,582,053	\$	7,796,253	

Additional information on the Authority's capital assets can be found in note IV., D. on page 54 of this report.

### Long-term Debt

At the end of the current fiscal year, Delaware State Housing Authority had total bonded debt outstanding of \$23,388,176, notes payable of \$1,000,000 and Lease payable of \$629,467. The Authority's debt represents bonds secured solely by specified revenue sources (i.e. revenue bonds).

### **Delaware State Housing Authority's Outstanding Debt**

	Govern Activit		Business-type Activities				Total				
	2022	2021	2022		2021			2022		2021	
Notes Payable	\$ 1,000,000	\$	1,000,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,000,000	\$	1,000,000
Revenue bonds payable	-		-		23,388,176		52,781,394		23,388,176		52,781,394
Lease Payable	201,429		-		428,038		-		629,467		
Total	\$ 1,201,429	\$	1,000,000	\$	23,816,214	\$	52,781,394	\$	25,017,643	\$	53,781,394

The Authority's outstanding debt, excluding compensated absences, decreased by \$28,763,751 (46.5%) in comparison to the prior year. Key factors in this decrease were Single Family Programs Enterprise Fund bond calls of \$29,393,218.

The Authority maintains a range of "A3" to "Aaa" ratings from Moody's for revenue bonds. The Authority is authorized to issue bonds and notes in order to exercise its authorized powers. The Authority must abide by federal private activity caps. Authority bonds and notes issued are not the debt of the State of Delaware and the State is not liable for repayment of such debt.

Additional information on the Authority's long-term debt can be found in note IV., F. on pages 57-59 of this report.

### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Authority's finances for all those with an interest in the Authority's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Director of Financial Management, Delaware State Housing Authority, 18 The Green, Dover, DE 19901.

### DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2022 (WITH SUMMARIZED INFORMATION AS OF JUNE 30, 2021)

ASSETS   Current assets   Current assets   Current assets   Cash and cash equivalents   167,983,737   110,944,016   278,927,763   412,961,534   Mortgage loans receivables   167,983,737   110,944,016   278,927,763   412,961,534   Mortgage loans receivables   53,870,088   262,722   56,496,790   51,497,056   Grants receivables   53,870,088   262,722   56,497,900   51,497,056   Grants receivables   61,452,030   31,489,33   33,193   509,066   Internal balances   (1,452,030)   41,452,030   33,193,37   42,317,92   Prepaid expenses   217,174   38,483,303   33,70,47   42,317,92   Mortgage loans   22,085,542   194,477,94   414,203,244   51,72,280   Mortgage loans   24,483,748   24,883,780   30,231,248   41,455,332   44,453,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44,455,333   44		GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	BUSINESS TYPE ACTIVITIES	TOTAL 2022	TOTAL 2021
Cash and cash equivalents	ASSETS				
Investments					
Montgage loans receivable, net	•				
Accrued interest & other receivables   5,387,088   26,272   5,649,790   5,149,790   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671   67,671			110,944,016		, ,
Care	,		262 722		
Internal balances		5,507,000			, ,
Prepaid expenses   127.174   3.843.303   3.970.477   4.231.792   Total current assets   129.355.420   184.847.794   414.203.214   512.712.805   Non-current assets   2.29.355.420   184.847.794   414.203.214   512.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   152.712.805   15	·	(1.452.030)		-	-
Total current assets				3,970,477	4,231,792
Cash, restricted for payment of escrows	·	229,355,420			
Investments   44,82,163   15,163,046   59,795,209   45,787,413   25,601,000   24,693,70   30,2124   41,456,143   23,720,940   65,616,322   299,337,282   306,324,080   Accused interest & chire receivables, net   41,468,617   13,507,60   54,973,426   57,938,695   State of Delaware net pension asset   156,020   156,020   156,020   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,000   160,	Non-current assets:				
Securitized mortgage loans   1,465,8372   24,693,780   30,231,284   41,465,8372   300,324,800   Accrued interest & Other receivables, net   41,465,817   13,507,609   54,973,426   57,938,695   State of Delaware net pension asset   4,028,735   4,028,735   156,020   54,973,426   57,938,695   State of Delaware net pension asset   4,028,735   4,028,735   156,020   52,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1,000   1	Cash, restricted for payment of escrows	-	2,086,254		2,060,534
Mortgage loans receivable, net		, ,		, ,	
Accrued interest & other receivables, net					
State of Delaware net pension asset   156,020   4,028,735   7,028   1,510,328   1,510,328   1,510,328   1,510,328   1,510,328   1,510,328   1,510,328   1,510,328   1,510,328   1,510,328   1,510,328   1,510,328   1,510,328   1,510,328   1,510,328   1,510,328   1,510,328   1,510,328   1,510,328   1,510,328   1,510,328   1,510,328   1,510,328   1,510,328   1,510,328   1,510,328   1,510,328   1,510,328   1,510,328   1,510,328   1,510,328   1,510,328   1,510,328   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,359   1,510,339,35					
Internal balances			13,507,609		57,938,695
Capital assets not being depreciated         572,769         937,599         1,510,328         1,510,328         1,510,328         1,510,328         1,510,328         1,510,328         6,285,925         6,285,925         6,285,925         6,285,925         6,285,925         6,285,925         6,285,925         6,285,925         6,285,925         6,285,925         6,285,925         6,285,925         6,285,925         6,285,925         6,285,925         6,285,925         6,285,925         6,285,925         6,285,925         7,704,108,133         3,388         7,705         6,283,847,222         974,046,173         7,704,047,173         7,705         7,704,047,173         7,705         7,704,047,173         7,705         7,704,047,173         7,705         7,704,047,173         7,704,047,173         7,704,047,173         7,704,047,173         7,704,047,173         7,704,047,173         7,704,047,173         7,704,047,173         7,704,047,173         7,704,047,173         7,704,047,173         7,704,047,173         7,704,047,173         7,704,047,173         7,704,047,173         7,704,047,173         7,704,047,174         7,704,047,174         2,424,049,049         7,704,049,049         7,704,049,049         7,704,049,049         7,704,049,049         7,704,049,049         7,704,049,049         7,704,049,049         7,704,049,049         7,704,049,049         7,704,049,049	·		- (4 028 735)		-
Capital assets not being depreciated   2.28.4.75   3.787.250   1.510.328   1.510.328   Capital assets net of accumulated depreciation   2.28.4.75   3.787.250   6.7017.125   6.285.935   6.285.935   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014   7.014		4,020,733	(4,020,733)	-	-
Capital assets not of accumulated depreciation         2.284.475         3.787.250         6.071.725         6.285.925           TOTAL ASSETS         332.398.423         121.763.085         45.161.508         461.333.368.           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         561,753,843         306,610.879         868,364,722         974,046,173           Deferred amounts on State of DE Pension and OPEBS Deferred amounts on board refundings         -         -         8.428,609         4,130,455           Deferred amounts on board refundings         -         -         -         3.98,48           TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         8.428,609         -         -         8.428,609         4,130,455           Current liabilities:         -         -         -         8.428,609         4,170,349           LIABILITIES         -         -         -         8.428,609         4,170,349           LIABILITIES         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	·	572.769	937.559	1.510.328	1.510.328
Total non-current assets		,		, ,	
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES   Substituting   S	Total non-current assets	332,398,423	121,763,085	454,161,508	461,333,368
Deferred amounts on State of DE Pension and OPEBs         8,428,609         -         8,428,609         4,130,455           Deferred amounts on bond refundings         8,428,609         -         8,428,609         4,170,349           TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         8,428,609         -         8,428,609         4,170,349           LIABILITIES         Current liabilities         S. 20,241           Accounts payable and other current liabilities         3,352,286         563,766         3,916,052         6,500,241           Uneamed Revenue         1,096,577         136,746,193         137,842,770         234,233,386           Due to State of Delaware-pension costs         1,185         526         1,711         2,478           Deferred credit         -         -         -         -         -           Lease payable         35,558         76,410         112,368         -         -           Compensated absences payable         54,111         3,583         57,694         99,442           Notes payable         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	TOTAL ASSETS	561,753,843	306,610,879	868,364,722	974,046,173
Deferred amounts on State of DE Pension and OPEBs         8,428,609         -         8,428,609         4,130,455           Deferred amounts on bond refundings         8,428,609         -         8,428,609         4,170,349           TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         8,428,609         -         8,428,609         4,170,349           LIABILITIES         Current liabilities         S. 20,241           Accounts payable and other current liabilities         3,352,286         563,766         3,916,052         6,500,241           Uneamed Revenue         1,096,577         136,746,193         137,842,770         234,233,386           Due to State of Delaware-pension costs         1,185         526         1,711         2,478           Deferred credit         -         -         -         -         -           Lease payable         35,558         76,410         112,368         -         -           Compensated absences payable         54,111         3,583         57,694         99,442           Notes payable         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -					
Deferred amounts on bond refundings		0.400.000		0.400.000	4 400 455
Comparable   Com		8,428,609	-	8,428,609	
LIABILITIES		8 428 609		8 428 609	
Accounts payable and other current liabilities         3,352,286         563,766         3,916,052         6,500,241           Une armed Revenue         1,096,577         136,746,193         137,842,770         234,233,386           Due to State of Delaware-pension costs         1,185         526         1,711         2,478           Deferred credit         1,5         -         -         -           Lease payable         35,958         76,410         112,368         -           Compensated absences payable         54,111         3,583         57,694         99,442           Notes payable         -         -         -         -         366,207           Revenue bords payable         -         -         -         -         494,939           Total current liabilities         4,540,117         137,390,478         141,930,595         241,686,693           Non-current liabilities         720,501         376,392         1,096,893         1,107,185           State of Delaware pension obligation         -         -         -         186,376           Lease liability         7,437,194         -         7,437,194         10,000,00           PoEB liability         7,437,194         -         7,437,194         10,000,	LIABILITIES	0,420,000		0,420,000	4,170,040
Unearmed Revenue         1,096,577         136,746,193         137,842,770         234,233,386           Due to State of Delaware-pension costs         1,185         526         1,711         2,478           Deferred credit         -         -         -         -         -           Lease payable         35,958         76,410         112,368         -         -           Compensated absences payable         54,111         3,583         57,694         99,442           Notes payable         -         -         -         -         356,207           Revenue bonds payable         -         -         -         449,939           Total current liabilities         4,540,117         137,390,478         141,930,595         241,686,693           Non-current liabilities         720,501         376,392         1,096,893         1,107,185           State of Delaware pension obligation         -         -         -         186,376           Lease liability         7,437,194         -         7,437,194         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,0		2 252 206	EG2 766	2.046.052	6 500 244
Due to State of Delaware-pension costs         1,185         526         1,711         2,478           Deferred credit         -         -         -         -           Lease payable         35,958         76,410         112,368         -           Compensated absences payable         54,111         3,583         57,694         99,442           Notes payable         -         -         -         356,207           Revenue bonds payable         -         -         -         4349,393           Total current liabilities         4,540,117         137,390,478         141,930,595         241,686,693           Non-current liabilities         720,501         376,392         1,096,893         1,107,185           State of Delaware pension obligation         -         -         -         186,376           Lease liability         7,437,194         1,65,471         351,628         517,099         -           OPEB liability         7,437,194         -         7,437,194         10,838,428           Escrow deposits         47,893,466         9,498,522         57,391,988         58,470,526           Notes payable         -         23,381,76         23,388,176         23,388,176         22,286,455         704					
Deferred credit					
Lease payable Compensated absences payable         35,958         76,410         112,368         9.42           Notes payable Notes payable         -         -         -         -         356,207           Revenue bonds payable Total current liabilities         -         -         -         494,939           Total current liabilities         4,540,117         137,390,478         141,930,595         241,686,693           Non-current liabilities         -         -         -         -         494,939           Compensated absences payable State of Delaware pension obligation         -         -         -         186,376           Lease liability         165,471         351,628         517,099         -         186,376           Lease liability         7,437,194         -         7,437,194         10,838,428         517,099         -         -         -         186,376         -         -         186,376         -         -         -         186,376         -         -         -         186,376         -         -         -         -         -         -         186,376         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	•	-	-		-, 170
Notes payable		35,958	76,410	112,368	-
Accrued interest payable         -         -         -         356,207           Revenue bonds payable         -         -         494,939           Total current liabilities         4,540,117         137,390,478         141,930,595         241,686,693           Non-current liabilities:         Compensated absences payable         720,501         376,392         1,096,893         1,107,185           State of Delaware pension obligation         -         -         -         -         186,376           Lease liability         165,471         351,628         517,099         -         186,376           Description of Company of Person of Person of Person of Exercises of Person	Compensated absences payable	54,111	3,583	57,694	99,442
Revenue bonds payable         -         -         494,939           Total current liabilities         4,540,117         137,390,478         141,930,595         241,686,693           Non-current liabilities         720,501         376,392         1,096,893         1,107,185           State of Delaware pension obligation         -         -         -         186,376           Lease liability         165,471         351,628         517,099         -           OPEB liability         7,437,194         -         7,437,194         10,838,428           Escrow deposits         47,893,466         9,498,522         57,391,988         58,470,526           Notes payable         1,000,000         -         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000		-	-	-	-
Total current liabilities         4,540,117         137,390,478         141,930,595         241,686,693           Non-current liabilities:         Compensated absences payable         720,501         376,392         1,096,893         1,107,185           State of Delaware pension obligation         -         -         -         -         186,376           Lease liability         165,471         351,628         517,099         -         -           OPEB liability         7,437,194         -         7,437,194         10,838,428           Escrow deposits         47,893,466         9,498,522         57,391,988         58,470,526           Notes payable         1,000,000         -         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,		-	-	-	
Non-current liabilities:   Compensated absences payable   720,501   376,392   1,096,893   1,107,185   State of Delaware pension obligation   -   -   -     186,376   186,376   186,376   186,376   186,376   186,376   186,376   186,376   186,376   186,376   186,376   186,376   186,376   186,376   186,376   186,376   186,376   186,376   186,376   186,376   186,376   186,376   186,377   186,376   186,376   186,376   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377   186,377		-	-	-	
Compensated absences payable         720,501         376,392         1,096,893         1,107,185           State of Delaware pension obligation         -         -         -         -         186,376           Lease liability         165,471         351,628         517,099         -           OPEB liability         7,437,194         -         7,437,194         10,838,428           Escrow deposits         47,893,466         9,498,522         57,391,988         58,470,526           Notes payable         1,000,000         -         1,000,000         1,000,000           Revenue bonds payable         -         23,388,176         23,388,176         52,286,455           Total non-current liabilities         57,216,632         33,614,718         90,831,350         123,888,970           TOTAL LIABILITIES         61,756,749         171,005,196         232,761,945         365,575,663           Deferred amounts on State of DE Pension and OPEBs         8,377,674         -         8,377,674         6,084,961           Deferred amounts on bond refundings         -         1,680,851         1,680,851         1,839,270           TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         8,377,674         1,680,851         10,058,525         7,924,231           NET POSITION		4,540,117	137,390,478	141,930,595	241,686,693
State of Delaware pension obligation         -         -         -         186,376           Lease liability         165,471         351,628         517,099         -           OPEB liability         7,437,194         -         7,437,194         10,838,428           Escrow deposits         47,893,466         9,498,522         57,391,988         58,470,526           Notes payable         1,000,000         -         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,0		720 501	376 302	1 006 803	1 107 185
Lease liability         165,471         351,628         517,099         -           OPEB liability         7,437,194         -         7,437,194         10,838,428           Escrow deposits         47,893,466         9,498,522         57,391,988         58,470,526           Notes payable         1,000,000         -         1,000,000         1,000,000           Revenue bonds payable         -         23,388,176         23,388,176         52,286,455           Total non-current liabilities         57,216,632         33,614,718         90,831,350         123,888,970           TOTAL LIABILITIES         61,756,749         171,005,196         232,761,945         365,575,663           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         8,377,674         -         8,377,674         6,084,961           Deferred amounts on bond refundings         -         1,680,851         1,680,851         1,839,270           TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         8,377,674         1,680,851         10,058,525         7,924,231           NET POSITION         1         6,952,586         7,796,253           Restricted by federal and state regulations         433,502,011         91,806,333         525,308,344         439,266,439           Restricted by bond covenants         -         38		720,001	-	-	
Escrow deposits         47,893,466         9,498,522         57,391,988         58,470,526           Notes payable         1,000,000         -         1,000,000         1,000,000           Revenue bonds payable         -         23,388,176         23,388,176         52,286,455           Total non-current liabilities         57,216,632         33,614,718         90,831,350         123,888,970           TOTAL LIABILITIES         61,756,749         171,005,196         232,761,945         365,575,663           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         Deferred amounts on State of DE Pension and OPEBs         8,377,674         -         8,377,674         6,084,961           Deferred amounts on bond refundings         -         1,680,851         1,680,851         1,839,270           TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         8,377,674         1,680,851         10,058,525         7,924,231           NET POSITION         Invested in capital assets         2,655,815         4,296,771         6,952,586         7,796,253           Restricted by federal and state regulations         433,502,011         91,806,333         525,308,344         439,266,439           Restricted for Authority Loan Program         24,177,750         -         24,177,750         27,678,344           Unrestricted, for Authority's purposes <td></td> <td>165,471</td> <td>351,628</td> <td>517,099</td> <td>-</td>		165,471	351,628	517,099	-
Notes payable         1,000,000         -         1,000,000         1,000,000           Revenue bonds payable         -         23,388,176         23,388,176         52,286,455           Total non-current liabilities         57,216,632         33,614,718         90,831,350         123,888,970           TOTAL LIABILITIES         61,756,749         171,005,196         232,761,945         365,575,663           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Deferred amounts on State of DE Pension and OPEBs         8,377,674         -         8,377,674         6,084,961           Deferred amounts on bond refundings         -         1,680,851         1,680,851         1,839,270           TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         8,377,674         1,680,851         10,058,525         7,924,231           NET POSITION           Invested in capital assets         2,655,815         4,296,771         6,952,586         7,796,253           Restricted by federal and state regulations         433,502,011         91,806,333         525,308,344         439,266,439           Restricted for Authority Loan Program         24,177,750         -         24,177,750         27,678,344           Unrestricted, for Authority's purposes         39,712,453         (1,053,069)         38,659,384         79	OPEB liability	7,437,194	-		
Revenue bonds payable         -         23,388,176         23,388,176         52,286,455           Total non-current liabilities         57,216,632         33,614,718         90,831,350         123,888,970           TOTAL LIABILITIES         61,756,749         171,005,196         232,761,945         365,575,663           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         8,377,674         -         8,377,674         6,084,961           Deferred amounts on bond refundings         -         1,680,851         1,680,851         1,839,270           TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         8,377,674         1,680,851         10,058,525         7,924,231           NET POSITION         Invested in capital assets         2,655,815         4,296,771         6,952,586         7,796,253           Restricted by federal and state regulations         433,502,011         91,806,333         525,308,344         439,266,439           Restricted for Authority Loan Program         24,177,750         -         24,177,750         27,678,344           Unrestricted, for Authority's purposes         39,712,453         (1,053,069)         38,659,384         79,556,730	Escrow deposits		9,498,522		58,470,526
Total non-current liabilities         57,216,632         33,614,718         90,831,350         123,888,970           TOTAL LIABILITIES         61,756,749         171,005,196         232,761,945         365,575,663           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Deferred amounts on State of DE Pension and OPEBs         8,377,674         -         8,377,674         6,084,961           Deferred amounts on bond refundings         -         1,680,851         1,680,851         1,839,270           TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         8,377,674         1,680,851         10,058,525         7,924,231           NET POSITION           Invested in capital assets         2,655,815         4,296,771         6,952,586         7,796,253           Restricted by federal and state regulations         433,502,011         91,806,333         525,308,344         439,266,439           Restricted for Authority Loan Program         24,177,750         -         24,177,750         27,678,344           Unrestricted, for Authority's purposes         39,712,453         (1,053,069)         38,659,384         79,556,730		1,000,000	-		
TOTAL LIABILITIES         61,756,749         171,005,196         232,761,945         365,575,663           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         Beferred amounts on State of DE Pension and OPEBs         8,377,674         - 8,377,674         6,084,961           Deferred amounts on bond refundings         - 1,680,851         1,680,851         1,839,270           TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         8,377,674         1,680,851         10,058,525         7,924,231           NET POSITION         Invested in capital assets         2,655,815         4,296,771         6,952,586         7,796,253           Restricted by federal and state regulations         433,502,011         91,806,333         525,308,344         439,266,439           Restricted for Authority Loan Program         24,177,750         - 38,874,797         38,874,797         50,418,862           Restricted, for Authority's purposes         39,712,453         (1,053,069)         38,659,384         79,556,730	. ,				
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred amounts on State of DE Pension and OPEBs Deferred amounts on bond refundings TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES  NET POSITION Invested in capital assets Restricted by federal and state regulations Restricted by bond covenants Restricted for Authority Loan Program Unrestricted, for Authority's purposes  8,377,674 - 8,377,674 - 8,377,674 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851 - 1,680,851					
Deferred amounts on State of DE Pension and OPEBs         8,377,674         -         8,377,674         6,084,961           Deferred amounts on bond refundings         -         1,680,851         1,680,851         1,839,270           TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         8,377,674         1,680,851         10,058,525         7,924,231           NET POSITION         Invested in capital assets         2,655,815         4,296,771         6,952,586         7,796,253           Restricted by federal and state regulations         433,502,011         91,806,333         525,308,344         439,266,439           Restricted by bond covenants         -         38,874,797         38,874,797         50,418,862           Restricted for Authority Loan Program         24,177,750         -         24,177,750         27,678,344           Unrestricted, for Authority's purposes         39,712,453         (1,053,069)         38,659,384         79,556,730	TOTAL LIABILITIES	01,730,749	171,003,190	232,701,943	303,373,003
Deferred amounts on bond refundings         -         1,680,851         1,680,851         1,839,270           TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         8,377,674         1,680,851         10,058,525         7,924,231           NET POSITION           Invested in capital assets         2,655,815         4,296,771         6,952,586         7,796,253           Restricted by federal and state regulations         433,502,011         91,806,333         525,308,344         439,266,439           Restricted by bond covenants         -         38,874,797         38,874,797         50,418,862           Restricted for Authority Loan Program         24,177,750         -         24,177,750         27,678,344           Unrestricted, for Authority's purposes         39,712,453         (1,053,069)         38,659,384         79,556,730	DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
NET POSITION         8,377,674         1,680,851         10,058,525         7,924,231           Invested in capital assets         2,655,815         4,296,771         6,952,586         7,796,253           Restricted by federal and state regulations         433,502,011         91,806,333         525,308,344         439,266,439           Restricted by bond covenants         -         38,874,797         38,874,797         50,418,862           Restricted for Authority Loan Program         24,177,750         -         24,177,750         27,678,344           Unrestricted, for Authority's purposes         39,712,453         (1,053,069)         38,659,384         79,556,730	Deferred amounts on State of DE Pension and OPEBs	8,377,674	-	8,377,674	6,084,961
NET POSITION         Invested in capital assets       2,655,815       4,296,771       6,952,586       7,796,253         Restricted by federal and state regulations       433,502,011       91,806,333       525,308,344       439,266,439         Restricted by bond covenants       -       38,874,797       38,874,797       50,418,862         Restricted for Authority Loan Program       24,177,750       -       24,177,750       27,678,344         Unrestricted, for Authority's purposes       39,712,453       (1,053,069)       38,659,384       79,556,730	Deferred amounts on bond refundings	-			
Invested in capital assets         2,655,815         4,296,771         6,952,586         7,796,253           Restricted by federal and state regulations         433,502,011         91,806,333         525,308,344         439,266,439           Restricted by bond covenants         -         38,874,797         38,874,797         50,418,862           Restricted for Authority Loan Program         24,177,750         -         24,177,750         27,678,344           Unrestricted, for Authority's purposes         39,712,453         (1,053,069)         38,659,384         79,556,730	TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	8,377,674	1,680,851	10,058,525	7,924,231
Invested in capital assets         2,655,815         4,296,771         6,952,586         7,796,253           Restricted by federal and state regulations         433,502,011         91,806,333         525,308,344         439,266,439           Restricted by bond covenants         -         38,874,797         38,874,797         50,418,862           Restricted for Authority Loan Program         24,177,750         -         24,177,750         27,678,344           Unrestricted, for Authority's purposes         39,712,453         (1,053,069)         38,659,384         79,556,730	NET POSITION				
Restricted by federal and state regulations       433,502,011       91,806,333       525,308,344       439,266,439         Restricted by bond covenants       -       38,874,797       38,874,797       50,418,862         Restricted for Authority Loan Program       24,177,750       -       24,177,750       27,678,344         Unrestricted, for Authority's purposes       39,712,453       (1,053,069)       38,659,384       79,556,730		2 655 815	4 296 771	6 952 586	7 796 253
Restricted by bond covenants       -       38,874,797       38,874,797       50,418,862         Restricted for Authority Loan Program       24,177,750       -       24,177,750       27,678,344         Unrestricted, for Authority's purposes       39,712,453       (1,053,069)       38,659,384       79,556,730				, ,	
Restricted for Authority Loan Program       24,177,750       -       24,177,750       27,678,344         Unrestricted, for Authority's purposes       39,712,453       (1,053,069)       38,659,384       79,556,730	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-			
Unrestricted, for Authority's purposes 39,712,453 (1,053,069) 38,659,384 79,556,730	•	24,177,750	-	, ,	
TOTAL NET POSITION \$ 500,048,029 \$ 133,924,832 \$ 633,972,861 \$ 604,716,628					
	TOTAL NET POSITION	\$ 500,048,029	\$ 133,924,832	\$ 633,972,861	\$ 604,716,628

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 (WITH SUMMARIZED INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021)

				PROGRAM REVENUE						ET (EXPENSES) CHANGES IN NI				
FUNCTION		EXPENSES		ARGES FOR SERVICES	G	OPERATING RANTS AND NTRIBUTIONS		CAPITAL GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS		VERNMENTAL E ACTIVITIES	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	TOTAL 2022		TOTAL 2021
Governmental activities: Administrative Affordable rental housing Community rehabilitation Home ownership	\$	3,881,785 13,958,697 6,446,717 434,482	\$	5,320,022 6,124,143 17,110 4,102,433		14,000 17,865,374 9,500,000			\$	1,452,237 \$ 10,030,820 3,070,393 3.667,951		\$ 1,452,237 10,030,820 3,070,393 3,667,951	\$	255,758 8,314,952 4,253,465 2,350,017
Housing rehabilitation Total governmental activities	\$	15,224 24,736,905	\$	23,930 15,587,638	\$	27,379,374	\$	- - -	\$	8,706 18,230,107 \$	-	\$ 8,706	\$	19,720 15,193,912
Business-type activities: Affordable rental housing Community rehabilitation Home ownership	\$	150,230,667 9,140,430 816,955	\$	2,260,006 - 1,936,108		150,226,971 9,133,055 -		- -	\$	- \$ - -	(7,375) 1,119,153	\$ 2,708,804 (7,375) 1,119,153	-	416,007 (2,230) 9,621,829
Total business-type activities  \$\frac{160,188,052}{360,188,052} \frac{4,196,114}{3} \frac{159,360,026}{3} \frac{452,494}{3} \]  General revenues:  Investment income, gains/(losses) on investments, and miscellaneous earnings  Gain/(Loss) on Disposal of Property  Transfers									\$	(2,902,279) \$	\$ 10,107,823 - (22,920,862)	\$ 7,205,544 -		7,831,141 4,003,493
		al general revenue ange in net positior		transfers					_	20,018,583 38,248,690	(12,813,039) (8,992,457)	7,205,544 29,256,233		11,834,634 37,064,152
	Net	position, beginnin position, end of ye	g of ye	ear					\$	461,799,339 500,048,029 \$	142,917,289 133,924,832	604,716,628 633,972,861		567,652,476 604,716,628



DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2022 (WITH SUMMARIZED INFORMATION AS OF JUNE 30, 2021)

				HOUSING	DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT		STATE RENTAL	NONMAJOR		TOTAL GOVE FUN	ENTAL	
	GF	NERAL FUND	DE	EVELOPMENT FUND		DISTRICTS GRANT FUND	ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	G	OVERNMENTAL FUNDS	2022	2021	
ASSETS												
Cash & cash equivalents	\$	10,591,535	\$	15,078,771	\$	89,824	\$ 1,377,240	\$	28,751,318	\$ 55,888,688	\$ 45,338,992	
Investments		34,421,680		128,387,400		35,063,468	1,785,522		12,957,830	212,615,900	187,900,762	
Securitized mortgage loans		5,537,504		-		-	-		-	5,537,504	6,070,359	
Interfund receivables		4,697,078		136		-	-		508,548	5,205,762	5,492,345	
Loans receivable:												
Mortgages receivable, net		52,644,827		160,617,474		-	-		21,879,422	235,141,723	231,905,719	
Accrued interest & other receivables		9,198,286		29,800,377		-	-		7,854,222	46,852,885	48,673,563	
Prepaid items		127,174		-		-	-		-	127,174	152,615	
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	117,218,084	\$	333,884,158	\$	35,153,292	\$ 3,162,762	\$	71,951,340	\$ 561,369,636	\$ 525,534,355	
LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES												
Accounts payable	\$	319,412	\$	29,325	\$	3,000,000	\$ -	\$	3,549	\$ 3,352,286	\$ 390,239	
Due to St of Delaware-pension costs		1,185		-		-	-		-	1,185	1,443	
Interfund payables		2,103,082		522,528		-	-		3,447	2,629,057	832,637	
Unearned revenue		1,096,577		-		-	-		-	1,096,577	1,107,710	
Escrow deposits		271,929		47,614,471		- 0.000,000	-		7,066	47,893,466	49,330,227	
TOTAL LIABILITIES		3,792,185		48,166,324		3,000,000			14,062	54,972,571	51,662,256	
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES												
Deferred amounts on Developer Fee		390,353		-		-	-		-	390,353	390,353	
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		390,353		-		-	-		-	390,353	390,353	
FUND BALANCES												
Nonspendable		63,890,205		_		_	_		_	63,890,205	51,940,683	
Restricted		00,000,200		258,039,490		32,153,292	3,162,762		71,917,635	365,273,179	350,824,118	
Committed		49,145,341		27,678,344		-	-		- 1,017,000	76,823,685	70,697,302	
Assigned		-				_	_		19,643	19.643	19,643	
TOTAL FUND BALANCES		113,035,546		285,717,834		32,153,292	3,162,762		71,937,278	506,006,712	473,481,746	
TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES	\$	117,218,084	\$	333,884,158	\$	35,153,292	\$ 3,162,762	\$	71,951,340	\$ 561,369,636	\$ 525,534,355	

### DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2022

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

TOTAL FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (page 18)	\$ 506,006,712
Pension and other post-employment benefits (OPEB) assets/(liabilities) are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	(7,281,174)
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	2,857,244
Deferred outflows of resources related to State of Delaware pensions and OPEBs	8,428,609
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore not reported in the funds.	(1,976,041)
Deferred inflows of resources related to Developer Fee	390,353
Deferred inflows of resources related to State of Delaware pensions and OPEBs	 (8,377,674)
NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES (page 15)	\$ 500,048,029
	\$ 500,048,029

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022
(WITH SUMMARIZED INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021)

	GENERAL FUND			HOUSING	DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT		STATE RENTAL		NONMAJOR _		TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS			
			DEVELOPMENT FUND		DISTRICTS GRANT FUND		ASSISTANCE PROGRAM		GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS		2022			2021
REVENUES		INEL OF CITE		1 0112	OI U		'	1110010101		101120		2022		2021
Interest income:														
Investments	\$	244,747	\$	483,376	\$	6,666	\$	540	\$	2,920 \$		738,249 \$		925,187
Loans		2,239,746		4,471,966		- 0.000				828,110		7,539,822		6,546,596
Total interest income		2,484,493 14,000		4,955,342 374		6,666		540		831,030		8,278,071 14,374		7,471,783 134,000
Grants Payments from primary government		14,000		10,000,000		5,500,000		7,200,000		4,090,000		26,790,000		23,750,900
Gains/(losses) on investments		(1,579,180)		(2,061,348)		5,500,000		7,200,000		4,090,000		(3,640,528)		(655,200)
Fees		2,248,707		1,601,785		_		_		44,803		3,895,295		3,796,976
Other revenue		831,569		50,392		-		=		3,845,560		4,727,521		3,028,145
TOTAL REVENUES		3,999,589		14,546,545		5,506,666		7,200,540		8,811,393		40,064,733		37,526,604
EXPENDITURES Current:														
Administrative		9,514,243		-		-		-		-		9,514,243		5,945,187
Affordable rental housing		-		6,180,300		-		7,210,048		568,349		13,958,697		12,430,622
Community rehabilitation		-		-		5,052,460		-		1,394,257		6,446,717		3,746,534
Home ownership		-		-		-		-		434,482		434,482		520,692
Housing rehabilitation		-		-		-		-		15,224		15,224		15,040
Capital Outlay Debt Service		290,382		-		-		-		-		290,382		991,987
Principal		8,854										8,854		
Interest		2,313		-		-		_		-		2,313		_
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	-	9,815,792		6,180,300		5,052,460		7,210,048		2,412,312		30,670,912		23,650,062
EXCESS/(DEFICIT) REVENUE OVER		(= 0.10.000)						(0.500)						
EXPENDITURES		(5,816,203)		8,366,245		454,206		(9,508)		6,399,081		9,393,821		13,876,542
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Issuance of Debt		_		_		-		_		<u>-</u>		_		1,000,000
Lease Issued		210,283		-		-		-		-		210,283		· · · -
Transfers in		23,689,799		-		-		-		500,584		24,190,383		19,890,988
Transfers out		(7,974)		(500,000)		-		-		(761,547)		(1,269,521)		(4,822,953)
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		23,892,108		(500,000)		-		-		(260,963)		23,131,145		16,068,035
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES		18,075,905		7,866,245		454,206		(9,508)		6,138,118		32,524,966		29,944,577
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING		94,959,641		277,851,589		31,699,086		3,172,270		65,799,160		473,481,746		443,537,169
FUND BALANCES, ENDING	\$	113,035,546	\$	285,717,834	\$	32,153,292	\$	3,162,762	\$	71,937,278 \$		506,006,712 \$		473,481,746

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY
RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO
THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activates are different because:

NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (page 20)	\$	32,524,966					
Governmental funds report other post-employment benefit (OPEB) expenditures equal to the amount contributed to the plan or expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources. However, in the statement of activities, OPEB expense for the year is reported in relation to the change in the net OPEB Liability. This amount is the net effect of this difference							
in the treatment of OPEB expenditure/expense.		5,626,234					
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation/amortization expense. This amount is the net difference in the treatment of capital outlay.		163,828					
Compensated absences which are reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.							
Governmental funds report lease proceeds as a source of funds. However, this is not revenue on the statement of activities							
Governmental funds report debt repayments as a use of funds. However, this is not expense on the statement of activities							
The Authority transferred land from the Federal Programs Enterprise Fund to the General Fund. This noncash transfer of Capital Assets is not reported in the Governmental Funds.							
Governmental funds report DSHA pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned net of employee contributions is reported as pension expense.							
State of Delaware pension contributions  \$ 31,402							
Cost of benefits earned net of employee contributions 91,435		122,837					
CHANGE IN NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES (page 16)	\$	38,248,690					

#### DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATEMENT OF FUND NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2022 (WITH SUMMARIZED INFORMATION AS OF JUNE 30, 2021)

	FEDERAL PROGRAMS		SINGLE FAMILY PROGRAMS				NTERPRISE JNDS		
	EI	NTERPRISE FUND	ENTERPRISE FUND			2022		2021	
ASSETS									
Current Assets:									
Cash & cash equivalents	\$	62,322,448	\$	5,701,382	\$	68,023,830	\$	43,273,519	
Investments		85,580,921		25,363,095		110,944,016		263,776,242	
Mortgage loans receivable, net		<del>-</del>		<del>-</del>		<del>-</del>		722,565	
Accrued interest and other receivables		200,338		62,384		262,722		1,237,602	
Grants receivable-US Dept of HUD		321,893		-		321,893		509,066	
Interfund receivables		2,094,534		-		2,094,534		189,176	
Prepaid expenses		3,843,303				3,843,303		4,079,177	
Total current assets		154,363,437		31,126,861		185,490,298		313,787,347	
Non-Current Assets:		0.006.054				0.006.054		2.000.524	
Cash, restricted for payment of escrows		2,086,254		7 004 407		2,086,254		2,060,534	
Investments Securitized mortgage loans		7,281,859		7,881,187 24,693,780		15,163,046 24,693,780		7,041,944 35,386,033	
Mortgage loans receivable, net		65,616,322		24,093,760		65,616,322		74,943,993	
Accrued interest and other receivables, net		13,430,291		77,318		13,507,609		13,177,235	
Interfund receivables		10,400,201		77,510		10,007,009		10,177,200	
Capital assets not being depreciated		937,559		_		937,559		937,559	
Capital assets net of accumulated depreciation		3,787,250		_		3,787,250		4,165,278	
Total non-current assets		93,139,535		32,652,285		125,791,820		137,712,576	
TOTAL ASSETS		247,502,972		63,779,146		311,282,118		451,499,923	
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES Deferred amount on bond refunding TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES	_	<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		39,894 39,894	
LIABILITIES Current Liabilities:									
Accounts payable		563,654		112		563,766		6,110,002	
Unearned Revenue		136,746,193		-		136,746,193		233,125,676	
Due State of Delaware-pension costs		526		_		526		1,035	
Interfund payables		640,689		1,815		642,504		843,924	
Lease payable		76,410		-		76,410		408,153	
Compensated absences payable		3,583		-		3,583		11,608	
Accrued interest payable		-		-		-		356,207	
Revenue bonds payable		-		-		-		494,939	
Total current liabilities		138,031,055		1,927		138,032,982		241,351,544	
Non-Current Liabilities:									
Interfund payables		4,028,735		-		4,028,735		4,004,960	
Lease liability		351,628		-		351,628		408,153	
Compensated absences payable		376,392		-		376,392		408,153	
Escrow deposits		9,498,522		- 00 000 476		9,498,522		9,140,299	
Revenue bonds payable		14,255,277		23,388,176 23,388,176		23,388,176 37,643,453		52,286,455 66,248,020	
Total non-current liabilities TOTAL LIABILITIES		152,286,332		23,390,103		175,676,435		307,599,564	
TOTAL LIABILITIES		132,260,332		23,390,103		175,070,433		307,399,304	
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES				1 000 051		4 000 054		4 000 070	
Deferred amount on bond refunding TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES				1,680,851 1,680,851		1,680,851 1,680,851		1,839,270	
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES				1,680,851		1,680,851		1,839,270	
NET POSITION									
Invested in capital assets		4,296,771		_		4,296,771		5,102,837	
Restricted by federal regulations		91,806,333		-		91,806,333		88,422,678	
Restricted by bond covenants		-		38,874,797		38,874,797		50,418,862	
Unrestricted		(886,464)		(166,605)		(1,053,069)		(1,027,088)	
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$	95,216,640	\$	38,708,192	\$	133,924,832	\$	142,917,289	
	_		_		_		_		

# DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 (WITH SUMMARIZED INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021)

				SINGLE			
	-	FEDERAL		FAMILY	TOTAL EN	TEF	RPRISE
	Pl	ROGRAMS	Ρ	ROGRAMS	FUN	NDS	3
	EN	NTERPRISE	Εľ	NTERPRISE			
		FUND		FUND	2022		2021
OPERATING REVENUES							
Interest income on loans	\$	1,149,390	\$	1,016,789	\$ 2,166,179	\$	11,630,818
Federal housing program grants		159,360,026		-	159,360,026		90,209,611
Rental income		510,864		-	510,864		552,125
Amortization of deferred revenues		<del>-</del>		653,359	653,359		1,546,383
Miscellaneous		599,752		265,960	865,712		894,802
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES		161,620,032		1,936,108	163,556,140		104,833,739
OPERATING EXPENSES							
Interest expense on bonds		_		769,407	769,407		2,336,739
Administrative		13,363,426		2,344	13,365,770		6,611,679
Grants and housing assistance payments		143,313,003		· -	143,313,003		83,800,160
Public housing maintenance & utilities		1,845,789		-	1,845,789		1,292,676
Amortization of deferred expenses		-		39,894	39,894		23,236
Depreciation		848,879		-	848,879		986,115
Loan servicing fees		-		-	-		17,260
Other expenses		_		5,310	5,310		62,738
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES		159,371,097		816,955	160,188,052		95,130,603
OPERATING INCOME		2,248,935		1,119,153	3,368,088		9,703,136
NON-OPERATING INCOME/(EXPENSES)							
Investment income		16,784		12,882,611	12,899,395		14,108,220
Change in fair value of investments		-		(2,791,572)	(2,791,572)		(6,547,066)
Gain/(Loss) on Disposal of Property		-			-		4,003,493
TOTAL NON-OPERATING INCOME/(EXPENSES)		16,784		10,091,039	10,107,823		11,564,647
INCOME/(LOSS) BEFORE CAPITAL GRANTS							
AND OPERATING TRANSFERS		2,265,719		11,210,192	13,475,911		21,267,783
		,,		, -, -	-, -,-		, , , , , ,
Capital grants		452,494		-	452,494		332,470
Transfers in		-		768,937	768,937		3,609,584
Transfers out		-		(23,689,799)	(23,689,799)		(18,740,888)
CHANGE IN NET POSITION		2,718,213		(11,710,670)	(8,992,457)		6,468,949
NET POSITION, BEGINNING		92,498,427		50,418,862	142,917,289		136,448,340
NET POSITION, ENDING	\$	95,216,640	\$	38,708,192	\$ 133,924,832	\$	142,917,289
•	_						

# DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 (WITH SUMMARIZED INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021)

	FEDERAL PROGRAMS	PROGRAMS PROGRAMS		TERPRISE NDS		
	ENTERPRISE FUND	ENTERPRISE FUND	2022	2021		
OPERATING ACTIVITIES:  Securitized mortgage loans principal repayments received  Mortgage loans principal repayments received	\$ - 4,012,436	\$ 6,706,086	\$ 6,706,086 4,012,436	\$ 19,367,179 13,333,237		
Mortgage interest payments received Grants received	270,649 137,151,327	877,087 -	1,147,736 137,151,327	11,054,069 316,584,204		
Federal grants reverted Rental and related rental income Discount on securitized mortgage loans	(73,983,611) 510,864 -	- - -	(73,983,611) 510,864 -	577,859 -		
Insurance claims received Escrow receipts Other receipts	1,444,189 599,752	- - 265,960	1,444,189 865,712	18,539 3,143,053 894,802		
Purchase of securitized mortgage loans New mortgages disbursed Grants disbursed	(2,549,062) (148,727,231)	-	- (2,549,062) (148,727,231)	, , ,		
Goods/Services expenses Employee expenses	(9,346,007) (3,624,626)	(8,304)	(9,354,311) (3,624,626)	(3,327,442) (3,365,276)		
Maintenance and utility expenses Premium on securitized mortgage loans Trustee and servicing fees paid	(1,845,789) - -	- - (5,310)	(1,845,789) - (5,310)	-		
Bond insurance premiums  Mortgage pool insurance premiums paid	-	-	-	· -		
Foreclosure disbursements Repayments of loan principal made Escrow disbursements	- - (1,085,302)	- -	- - (1,085,302)	(7,408) - (2,203,386)		
Oher disbursements NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES	(97,172,411)	7,835,519	(89,336,892)	263,713,295		
NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Proceeds from revenue bonds	_	_	_	_		
Note proceeds Interfund payments received	-	- 768,937	- 768,937	- 3,609,554		
Repayments of principal on revenue bonds Payments of interest on revenue bonds Payments of interest on notes payable	-	(29,393,218) (630,674)	(29,393,218) (630,674)	(74,097,875) (809,765)		
Bond issuance costs Repayments of notes payable	- -	-	- -	- - -		
Premium on bond call Interfund payments made NET CASH USED BY NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(2,020,386) (2,020,386)	(12,594,246) (41,849,201)	(14,614,632) (43,869,587)	(13,671,874) (84,969,960)		
CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:	( )= =,===,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	( -,, ,	(= ,===,===,		
Capital grant funds from US Dept of HUD Proceeds from sales of capital assets Payments on lease assets	452,494 - (18,813)	-	452,494 - (18,813)	332,470 554,204		
Purchase of capital assets  NET CASH USED BY CAPITAL AND	(38,895)	<u>-</u>	(38,895)	(54,449)		
RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES	394,786	-	394,786	832,225		
INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments Interest income on investments	166,334,300 16,784	53,728,819 66,531	220,063,119 83,315	261,081,565 43,139		
Purchase of investment securities Rebate of excess investment interest	(20,033,057)	(42,551,374)	(62,584,431)	(415,770,481)		
NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES	146,318,027	11,243,976	157,562,003	(154,645,777)		
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR CASH/CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR	47,520,016 14,802,432 \$ 62,322,448	(22,769,706) 28,471,087 \$ 5,701,381	24,750,310 43,273,519 \$ 68,023,829	24,929,813 20,404,270 \$ 45,334,083		
	,, . 10	, -,,	,,,	,,50.,000		

Continued on next page.

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 (WITH SUMMARIZED INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021)

	FEDERAL PROGRAMS			SINGLE FAMILY PROGRAMS	TOTAL ENTERPRISE FUNDS			
	E	NTERPRISE FUND	E	NTERPRISE FUND		2022		2021
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH PROVIDED(USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES								
OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS) Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided(used) by operating activities:	\$	2,248,935	\$	1,119,153	\$	3,368,088	\$	10,763,953
Amortization of deferred bond costs		-		39,894		39,894		23,236
Amortization of bond premium		-		(653,359)		(653,359)		(1,546,383)
Amortization of lease assets		14,895		-		14,895		-
Net gain on sale/disposal of capital assets Depreciation expense		848,879		-		848,879		986,115
Interest expense on bonds		-		769,407		769,407		2,336,739
Decrease / (Increase) in fair value of securitized		-		(2,791,572)		(2,791,572)		(6,547,066)
Sale of securitized mortgage loans		-		-		-		(72,502,170)
Noncash transfers of mortgages and accrued interest		-		(11,444,407)		(11,444,407)		-
Changes in assets and liabilities:								
(Increase) decrease in accrued interest and other receivables		(156,388)		988,067		831,679		(947,722)
(Increase) decrease in securitized mortgage loans		(130,300)		10,692,253		10,692,253		98,416,415
(Increase) decrease in mortgage loans receivable		928,194		9,122,042		10,050,236		600,828
(Increase) decrease in bond issuance costs		-		-		-		-
(Increase) decrease in other assets		235,874		-		235,874		(89,862)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and		(5.070.004)		(5.050)		(5.070.400)		-
accrued expenses Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue		(5,272,204)		(5,959)		(5,278,163) (96,379,483)		1,845,407
Increase (decrease) in escrow deposits		(96,379,483) 358,887		-		358.887		229,434,138 939,667
NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES	\$	(97,172,411)	\$	7,835,519	\$	(89,336,892)	\$	263,713,295
, ,		,						
NONCASH NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES								
Lease assets acquired Transfers in	\$	446,851 -	\$	-	\$	446,851 -	\$	-
Transfers out		-		(11,444,406)		(11,444,406)		(4,558,796)
NET NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES	\$	446,851	\$	(11,444,406)	\$	(10,997,555)	\$	(4,558,796)
NONCASH INVESTING ACTIVITIES								
Increase (decrease) in fair value of escrow investments	\$	(266,299)	\$	-	\$	(266,299)	\$	(54,400)

# DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATEMENTS OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021

	DSHA RETIREE MEDICAL TRUST				
		2022			
ASSETS	-				
Interest receivable on investments	\$	51,627	\$	31,250	
Interest receivable on loans		4,523		4,623	
Investments, at fair value:					
Savings account		62,738		40,974	
Corporate Notes		5,025,251		2,641,227	
Commercial Paper		193,276		568,857	
U.S. Treasury Obligations		3,864,103		1,225,655	
U.S. Government Agencies		4,132,263		4,174,741	
Loans receivable		1,085,589		1,109,568	
Total assets	1	4,419,370		9,796,895	
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable		2,017		1,200	
Total liabilities		2,017		1,200	
NET POSITION					
Net Position Restricted for OPEB	\$ 1	4,417,353	\$	9,795,695	

# DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021

	DSHA RETIREE MEDICAL TRUST				
	2022			2021	
ADDITIONS					
Contributions:					
Employer contributions	\$	5,500,230	\$	778,725	
Other Contributions		30			
Total contributions		5,500,260		778,725	
Investment earnings:					
Interest		189,289		152,503	
Interest on loan		54,834		56,006	
Net increase (decrease) in fair value		(922,778)		(132,315)	
Total investment earnings	·	(678,655)		76,194	
Less: Investment expense		(7,351)		(4,587)	
Net investment earnings		(686,006)		71,607	
Total additions		4,814,254		850,332	
DEDUCTIONS					
Benefits paid		178,686		168,668	
Administrative expenses		13,910		9,900	
Total deductions		192,596		178,568	
Net Increase in net position		4,621,658		671,764	
Net position - beginning		9,795,695		9,123,931	
Net position - ending	\$	14,417,353	\$	9,795,695	

# DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

# INDEX

I.	SUMN	MARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES	30
	A. B. C.	Reporting Entity Entity-wide and fund financial statements Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial	30 30
	D.	statement presentation Assets, liabilities, and net position or equity	39 42
II.	RECC	NCILIATION OF ENTITY-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	48
	A. B.	Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund balance sheet and the entity-wide statement of net position Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund	48
		statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances and the entity-wide statement of activities	48
III.	COM	PLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY	49
IV.	DETA	ILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS	49
	Α.	Deposits and investments	49
	B.	Receivables	54
	C.	Accounts payable	55
	D.	Capital assets	56
	E.	Interfund transactions	57
	F.	Short-term and long-term debt	58
	G.	Segment information	60
V.	OTHE	R INFORMATION	62
	A.	Risk management	62
	B.	Related organizations and related party transactions	62
	C.	Economic dependency	63
	D.	Post-retirement health care benefits	63
	E.	Pension plans	70
	F.	Contingent liabilities	74
	G.	Subsequent events	74

# DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

# A. Reporting entity

The Delaware State Housing Authority (the Authority) was created in 1968 by an act of the General Assembly of the State of Delaware (the State). The Authority, which is a public corporation, was originally established as the Department of Housing. It was organized under the Department of Community Affairs in 1970 and under the Delaware Economic Development Office in 1987. The Authority was established in July 1998 as an independent Authority in the Executive Department, reporting directly to the Governor of the State, institutionalizing the role of affordable housing as a key aspect of State policy. For financial reporting purposes, the Authority is a discretely presented component unit of the State.

The Authority is authorized, among other things, to (1) make mortgage, construction and other loans to not-for-profit and limited-profit housing sponsors, (2) make loans to mortgage lenders, requiring the proceeds thereof to be used for making new qualified residential mortgage loans, (3) purchase qualified mortgage loans from mortgage lenders, and (4) apply for and receive assistance and subsidies under programs from the Federal government and others.

The Authority is authorized to issue bonds and notes in order to exercise its authorized powers. The Authority must abide by federal private activity caps. Bonds and notes issued by the Authority are not a debt or liability of the State (nor any political subdivision or agency thereof), and the faith, credit, nor taxing power of the State is not liable for repayment of such obligations. Bonds and notes of the Authority are secured solely by the revenues, loans and other pledged assets under the related Bond Indenture and are not payable from any other revenues of the Authority. Furthermore, the Authority has no taxing power.

In 1987, the State transferred the administrative responsibility for the Housing Development Fund (HDF), Community Development Block Grant and the Delaware Housing Insurance Fund to the Authority, and accordingly, the basic financial statements of the Authority include these activities.

#### B. Entity-wide and fund financial statements

The financial statements include certain prior-year summarized comparative information in total but not by activity type or fund. Such information does not include sufficient detail to constitute a presentation in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Accordingly, such information should be read in conjunction with the Authority's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2021 from which the summarized information was derived.

The Authority's financial report consists of entity-wide financial statements and fund financial statements, accompanied by notes to the financial statements, a management's discussion and analysis, and supplementary information.

The entity-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all activities of the Authority. Except for interfund activity and balances between the funds that underlie governmental activities and the funds that underlie business-type activities, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from these statements, except for interfund services provided and used. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by state grants, interest income, and transfers, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on federal grants, interest income, mortgage repayments, bond proceeds, and premiums from the sale of mortgage backed securities on the TBA market for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Indirect expenses are allocated to a specific function in accordance with the Authority's U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) approved cost allocation plan, to the extent available for recovery. Interest expense on long-term debt is included in the direct expense of an individual function on the entity-wide statement of activities. Program revenues include 1) charges to clients or applicants who use or directly benefit from services provided by a given function and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Investment income and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

The accounts of the Authority are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues and expenditures or expenses, as applicable. Resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent in accordance with the Authority's enabling legislation, the various note and bond resolutions and indentures, and/or the requirements of the HUD.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the entity-wide financial statements. Major governmental and enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. The Authority reports the General Fund, the Housing Development Fund, the Downtown Development Districts Grant Program, and the State Rental Assistance Program as major governmental funds. All other governmental funds are reported as non-major. The Authority also reports its two enterprise funds, the Federal Programs and the Single Family Programs funds, as major.

The Authority's funds are as follows:

# **Governmental Fund Types**

The General Fund is the Authority's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the Authority, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The General Fund accounts for the primary operations of the Authority. The operational costs are supported by transfers of administrative fees, indirect cost fees, management fees, and surplus funds from the Single Family and Federal programs. The General Fund also receives support from the collection of certain other charges for services. The General Fund also accounts for certain single family, multi-family, and second mortgage assistance loans released from bond indenture requirements as a result of refunding the bonds with which the loans were originally associated. Once released from the bond indentures, these loans are considered assets of the Authority and revenues generated from them are accounted for in the General Fund.

Special Revenue Funds are used for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted to expenditures for specified purposes (other than for major capital projects). The Authority's Special Revenue Funds are as follows:

• Housing Development Fund (HDF) - This program provides for the development of affordable housing on a statewide level. Funding for this program is made through appropriations from the General Assembly. These funds are typically loaned to qualified borrowers who can be either non-profit developers or for-profit developers; however, a small portion of these funds are granted to non-profit groups when debt service or repayments are not feasible. To qualify, developers must commit to rent to a predetermined percentage of low and moderate-income individuals for 20 years or the term of the loan, whichever is longer. Various restrictions are placed on mortgages, loans and grants as specified in the closing documents. Because the HDF is a revolving fund, most of its financing activity is in the form of both short and long-term

loans which are used to finance pre-development expenses and construction costs, as well as assist in permanent financing. The HDF is used for homeownership assistance on a limited basis. In association with the HDF, the Authority also administers the Low Income Housing Tax Credit Program (LIHTC). This statewide program provides a direct federal tax income tax credit to qualified owners and investors to build, acquire, or rehabilitate rental housing units to rent to working low-income Delawareans. It allows both corporate and private investors to receive a fair return on their investment in affordable housing. The equity raised through the tax credit investment makes it possible for developers to attract the financing needed to create or restore low-income rental housing. Application and monitoring fees generated from the administration of this program are recorded in the General Fund.

- Downtown Development Districts Program (DDD) The Downtown Development District Act was created to leverage state resources in a limited number of designated areas in Delaware's cities and towns to: (1) spur private capital investment in commercial business districts and other neighborhoods; (2) stimulate job growth and improve the commercial vitality of our cities and towns; and (3) help build a stable community of long-term residents in our downtowns and other neighborhoods. Under this Act, funding is allocated through the General Assembly to the Authority for the purpose of establishing and administering the DDD Grant Program. Investors who make qualified real property investments to commercial, industrial, residential, and mixed-use buildings or facilities located within the boundaries of a designated DDD may apply to the Authority for a DDD Grant. DSHA received \$5,500,000 for DDD as part of its fiscal year 2022 appropriation from the General Assembly.
- State Rental Assistance Program (SRAP) SRAP is designed to serve individuals who have access to continuing supportive services but require affordable housing to live safely and independently in the community. This population includes youth exiting foster care, families for whom the lack of affordable housing is a barrier to reunification, individuals exiting long-term care facilities, and individuals at-risk of being admitted to, or requiring supportive services from, a state-supported institution. The program will utilize rental subsidies administered by the Authority for households referred by the Department of Health and Social Services (DHSS) and the Departments of Services for Children, Youth, and their Families (DSCYF). Funding for this program is received through appropriations from the General Assembly. DSHA received \$7,200,000 from the State of Delaware to support 2022 SRAP operations.
- Delaware Emergency Mortgage Assistance Program (DEMAP) Funded through the Housing Development Fund, State Banking Commission licensing fees, and contributions, DEMAP is a loan program to help homeowners who have fallen behind on their mortgages due to financial hardships beyond their control. DEMAP low-interest loans provide eligible homeowners up to \$25,000 for reinstating delinquent mortgages and keeping the mortgage up to date for a period of up to 24 months from the date of delinquency. The Authority's Housing Finance Office originates, underwrites, approves, and services these loans. There is a mortgage recorded against the subject property, in second or third lien position. In fiscal year 2013, The Authority received additional funding for DEMAP from the Delaware Department of Justice (DOJ) Mortgage Multistate Settlement Funds. The agreement between DOJ and the Authority transferred \$4,812,500 into DEMAP for additional loans and allows principal repayments to remain in the original DEMAP account.
- **Delaware Housing Insurance Fund (DHIF)** This program accounts for the activity related to the Authority's administration of State funds which provide loan insurance for certain housing development loans. Additionally, the DHIF is used to pay debt service to SMAL bondholders for loans that foreclosed but were not forgiven by the bondholders.

- Delaware Mortgage Mediation Program In January 2012, the Superior Court of the State of Delaware (the Court) delegated responsibility of administering the Automatic Residential Mortgage Foreclosure Mediation Program (Mediation Program) to the Consumer Protection Unit (CPU) of the Delaware Department of Justice. The CPU sub-delegated certain administrative responsibilities to the Authority. The Authority receives mediation fee payments from the Court and makes disbursements as detailed in a Memorandum of Understanding between the Authority, the CPU, and the Court. Disbursements include program and operating expenses and reimbursements to housing counseling agency and non-profit legal service entities that have provided housing counseling assistance in the Mediation Program.
- DSHA Second Mortgage Assistance Program (DSHA SMAL) This program accounts for a program originally financed by the Housing Development Fund that provided second mortgage assistance loans to qualified first time home buyers who had inadequate savings to cover upfront costs associated with a home purchase. The Authority discontinued that program in February 2007, with no new loans being made after that date. Additionally, in August of 2008, the Delaware Housing Partnership granted a loan portfolio of over \$9 million to this program for the purpose of securing additional funding for second mortgage assistance. In fiscal year 2016, DSHA SMAL funded additional second mortgage assistance loans to qualified homebuyers with funds provided by the DSHA Mortgage Backed Securities Purchase/TBA Financing Program, a grant from the Housing Development Fund (HDF), and program income. In fiscal year 2018, the Authority created a new program called Preferred Plus to fund all new SMAL loans.
- Home 4 Good The Authority has partnered with the Federal Home Loan Bank of Pittsburgh to establish the Home 4 Good Program. The program has been funded by a grant from the Federal Home Loan Bank of Pittsburgh and a transfer from the HDF. The purpose of the program is to provide direct funding to approved nonprofit organizations that provide Housing Support programs for Homelessness Prevention, Rapid Re-Housing, and other similar types of activities to very low and low-income residents. In July 2021, the grant agreement with Federal Home Loan Bank of Pittsburgh allocated \$575,000 from its Home 4 Good Program to be used by DSHA exclusively for DSHA's DE HAP program to help meet the resulting challenges from COVID-19 and to help alleviate burdens faced by the communities served by DSHA and other housing finance agencies. COH approved a matching contribution of \$500,000 from the Housing Development Fund.
- Delaware Department of Justice (DOJ) Mortgage Multistate Settlement Funds -This program accounts for \$8,888,923 paid to the State of Delaware from the National Mortgage Foreclosure Settlement. The settlement was the result of an investigation by State Attorneys General into widespread mortgage servicing fraud by five of the nation's largest banks. The use of the funds is restricted to housing-related and financial fraud-related purposes. The Authority entered into a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the Delaware DOJ detailing joint oversight and coordination of the settlement funds. The MOU specifies the allocation of the funds for housing counseling, education and outreach, legal aid, and foreclosure prevention assistance.
- Housing Rehabilitation Loan Program (HRLP) The HRLP was funded through the Housing Development Fund. The purpose of the program is to encourage the preservation of existing housing stock already occupied by low and moderate income people. This program provides an interest rate of 3% on housing rehabilitation loans to qualified owner-occupants and to landlords who rent their units to low-income persons. Owner occupants and investors may borrow 100% of rehabilitation costs. The limit on such rehabilitation costs is \$35,000 for owner-occupied and \$25,000 for investor owned. Loans carry up to a 15 year term. These loans are originated by one of four Local Administering Agencies (LAA), New Castle County, Kent County, Sussex County, and City of Wilmington. The Authority underwrites and approves the loans. Artisans Bank services these loans. Based on declining demand, the Authority

- suspended accepting new HRLP applications as of November 2013. The remaining HRLP funds are gradually being transferred to the DSHA SMAL as repayments are received.
- Pre-Development Loan Program The Pre-Development Loan Program is an HDF program
  that supports the development of housing for low- and moderate-income households. The
  program lends funds to non-profit entities to finance pre-development expenses of future
  affordable housing projects.
- **Preferred Plus** In fiscal year 2018, DSHA SMAL funded additional second mortgage assistance loans to qualified homebuyers with funds provided by DSHA's Preferred Plus program. This program provides no-interest second-mortgage loans of two percent to five percent of the homebuyers' overall loan amount.
- Strong Neighborhoods Housing Fund (SNHF) The Authority received \$2,906,300 from the JPMorgan/Chase Mortgage Settlement, as part of the fiscal year 2015 appropriation from the General Assembly, to establish the Strong Neighborhoods Housing Fund. DSHA received \$4,000,000 from the State of Delaware to operate the program for the year ended June 30, 2022. The SNHF is set up as a revolving fund to be used for the acquisition, renovation, and sale of vacant, abandoned, foreclosed or blighted property throughout the State. The funds are targeted for efforts that: (1) support community development and (2) transform neighborhoods that are experiencing blight or other forms of stress, including high crime.
- Sustainable Energy Utility Loan Fund (SEULF) The Authority borrowed \$1,000,000 from the Delaware Sustainable Energy Utility during fiscal year 2021, to establish the Sustainable Energy Utility Loan Fund. The SEULF is set up as a loan fund to finance new construction projects that meet or exceed DSHA's Base Level Energy and Green Standards and to support affordable multifamily housing projects that are awarded Low Income Housing Tax Credits and other financing from DSHA. The loan requires repayment to the Sustainable Energy Utility upon receipt of interest and principal payment from borrowers.
- Wilmington Senior Tax Assistance Program (WSTAP) The Wilmington Senior Tax assistance Program is designed to assist homeowners in the City of Wilmington who are 62 years of age or older and facing imminent foreclosure due to delinquent property taxes, or sewer and water bills. This program is funded with grants from United Way of Delaware and the City of Wilmington. Program payments of taxes and/or water/sewer bills for approved applicants are made by the Authority directly to the City of Wilmington. The maximum grant amount available under this program is \$3,000.
- Korey Thompson Student Emergency Housing Assistance Fund (SEHAF) The SEHAF
  was created by the State of Delaware General Assembly for the benefit of housing insecure
  undergraduate students at any college or university in Delaware. DSHA has developed the
  eligibility criteria, application process, appropriate limitations on assistance, and a method of
  distribution. DSHA received \$90,000 from the State of Delaware for the year ended June 30,
  2022.

#### **Proprietary Fund Type**

Two Enterprise funds are used to account for the activities of the Authority's Federal Programs and Single Family Programs as described below:

## **Federal Programs Fund**

**Moving To Work Demonstration Program (MTW)** - The MTW Demonstration Program offers the Authority the opportunity to design and test housing and self-sufficiency strategies for low- ,very low-, and extremely low-income families by allowing exemptions from existing public housing and tenant-based Housing Choice Voucher rules and, with HUD approval, permits the Authority to combine operating, capital, and tenant-based assistance funds into a single agency-wide funding source.

The MTW program provides housing assistance for a maximum of five years to low-income Delawareans. Participants in the Moving To Work Program sign a Contract of Mutual Participation which outlines a plan to assist them in becoming more financially independent.

The MTW Demonstration Program does not provide any additional funding to the Authority. Funding originates from the following HUD programs:

- Capital Fund Program (CFP) This program provides funding for the modernization of the Authority's public housing sites.
- Housing Choice Voucher Program (HCVP) This program provides housing subsidies
  through the Authority's consolidated MTW program to eligible low-income individuals and
  families to rent existing privately owned units from participating landlords in Kent and Sussex
  Counties. The Authority administers this program and rents are subsidized by HUD. To qualify,
  residents must meet income criteria and each landlord must meet federal housing quality
  standards.
- Public Housing (PH) Accounts for the activity related to the Authority's operation of seven housing projects or sites under the HUD Low Income Housing Program. Under this Program, HUD provides funding via an annual contributions contract. These funds, combined with the rental income received from tenants, are available solely to meet the operating and debt service expenses of the projects. Escrow deposits in this program represent amounts set aside from rental income for participants within the Public Housing Program who also participate in the Authority's Moving To Work (MTW) Program. The MTW Program provides housing assistance for a maximum of five years to low-income Delawareans. Participants in the MTW program sign a Contract of Mutual Participation which outlines a plan to assist them in becoming more financially independent.

**Community Development Block Grants** - Grants received from HUD are distributed as loans or grants in furtherance of community development. The grants accounted for under this program are as follows:

- Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) This grant program provides funding for rehabilitation, demolition, and Housing Code enforcement to maintain and improve existing housing, and provide the infrastructure to support this housing for low and moderate income persons. Eligible local governments implement this program by adopting a local Community Housing and Development Plan and submitting an application to the Authority for approval. A review panel evaluates applications based upon the extent of low-income individuals affected. Currently, only Kent and Sussex Counties, and municipalities within those two counties are eligible to apply under this program.
- Emergency Solutions Program (ESP) This grant program provides existing emergency
  housing providers with assistance to expend and renovate homeless shelters and provides
  supportive housing service assistance to homeless persons and families in Kent and Sussex
  Counties.
- Housing Opportunities for People With AIDS (HOPWA) This grant program provides funding for payment of project-based and/or tenant-based rental assistance, including shared housing, rent, mortgage, and/or utility payments to prevent homelessness for the tenant or mortgagor, in Kent and Sussex Counties. Funds may also be used for supportive services. The funds are awarded to the Delaware HIV Consortium.
- Neighborhood Stabilization Program (NSP) The purpose of this grant program is (1) to
  assist communities that have been, or are likely to be, affected by foreclosed and abandoned
  properties by stimulating re-use of the property, and (2) to provide affordable rental and
  homeownership opportunities to households at or below 120% of Area Median Income (AMI),
  with 25% of the funds targeted to provide assistance to households at less than 50% of AMI.

#### Other Federal Funded Programs

- Comprehensive Housing Counseling Program (CHC) This program accounts for HUD funding provided for housing counseling grants to HUD-approved local housing counseling agencies. These agencies counsel homeowners, homebuyers, prospective renters, and tenants under HUD, conventional and other government programs in improving their housing conditions and in meeting the responsibilities of tenancy and homeownership.
- Family Unification Program (FUP) HUD funding provided for housing vouchers to be made available to families for whom the lack of adequate housing is a primary factor in the separation, or threat of imminent separation, of children from their families or in the prevention of reunifying the children with their families. The vouchers are also available to provide housing assistance to youth between 18 and 21 years of age who have left foster care. To qualify, residents must meet income criteria and each landlord must meet federal housing quality standards.
- **HOME Investment Partnership Program (HOME)** HUD funding provided for low-interest and interest-free loans and/or grants to nonprofit and limited profit housing sponsors for the development of certain housing for low-to-moderate income persons.

- NeighborWorks America Grants Program The Authority administers awards from NeighborWorks America, a congressionally chartered nonprofit organization dedicated to improving distressed communities. The Authority's role is that of an administrative pass-through agency to local nonprofit agencies. Currently the Authority administers two NeighborWorks America grant programs: (1) National Foreclosure Mitigation Counseling Program (NFMC) agencies are paid set fees per client for mortgage delinquency and foreclosure prevention counseling sessions and (2) Making Home Affordable Outreach and Intake Project (MHA) agencies are paid a set fee per client for homeownership pre-purchase counseling sessions.
- Second Chance Act Reentry Initiative/I-ADAPT Housing The Authority has partnered with the Criminal Justice Council (CJC), a state government council, to distribute a portion of U.S. Department of Justice funds the CJC received as part of its Second Chance Act Adult State Demonstration Competitive Grant. The Authority's portion of this demonstration program is designed to assist offenders to attain and maintain shelter. Individuals receive financial assistance (1) with security deposits, utility deposits, and utility arrears; (2) for crisis housing; and/or (3) with short term rental assistance.
- Section 8 Contract Administration (CA) The Authority administers Housing Assistance Payment (HAP) contracts for 60 HUD financed/insured Section 8 developments in Delaware.
- Section 811 Project Rental Assistance Demonstration Program (S811 PRAD) This program accounts for HUD funding provided to create and sustain 170 units of affordable housing over five years for persons with disabilities who have extremely low incomes. The Authority and Delaware Department of Health and Social Services work together to identify persons with disabilities who require long-term services and support to live independently in the community with the Authority managing the housing subsidy.
- Housing Trust Fund This program is a compliment to existing Federal, State, and local
  efforts to increase and preserve the supply of affordable housing for extremely low and very
  low-income households including families experiencing homelessness.
- ROSS Grant A Resident Service Case Manager will serve Teenage, Disabled, and elderly residents (Public Housing and Housing Choice Voucher) to provide job training opportunities, financial literacy classes, legal assistance, mental health counseling to promote successful outcomes.
- 2017 Mainstream Voucher In September 2018, HUD awarded the Authority 50 Mainstream
  Housing Choice Vouchers to provide nonelderly persons with disabilities exiting institutions or
  exiting homelessness with immediate access to permanent housing. This program is a subset
  of HUD's Housing Choice Voucher program.
- Delaware Housing Assistance Payment (DE HAP) This program provides housing rental assistance subsidies through Coronavirus Relief Funds from the State of Delaware of \$7,500,000 coupled by funding from HDF, Home4Good, and the State's three counties. The goal of DE HAP is to prevent evictions, assist Delaware renter households, and help to stabilize the rental housing market by providing rental assistance. Maximum assistance is \$5,000. Households that received DE HAP assistance in the first round can receive it again. Arrears balances (from March 1, 2020 on) plus the coming month due can be paid at one time. To target the households in greatest need, maximum income is 60% of the Area Median Income. Landlords are required to agree that by accepting DEHAP payment they agree to not pursue eviction due to nonpayment of rent for at least 60 days.

Tenants who are receiving ongoing federal or state rental assistance, project-based or tenant-based, are not eligible. DSHA is ensuring the availability of other homelessness prevention resources for these households.

• CARES Act Funding - HUD - During the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development awarded the Authority the following amounts by federal program from the Federal CARES and CRRSA Acts:

Community Development Block Grant	\$ 6,588,288
Emergency Solutions Program	2,334,778
Housing Opportunities for People With AIDS	45,703
Housing Choice Voucher Program	356,208
Public Housing	471,712
Mainstream Vouchers	3,179
Total HUD Allocated CARES Act Funding	\$ 9,799,868

- Emergency Rental Assistance Program (ERA) This program provides housing rental assistance subsidies through funding provided under the Consolidated Appropriations Act and the American Rescue Plan Act. The goal of ERA is to prevent evictions, assist Delaware renter households, and help to stabilize the rental housing market by providing rental assistance. The Authority received two rounds of funding:
  - ERA 1 provided \$200,000,000 in funding that was received in advance. Assistance is available to renters for a maximum of 12 months. During the year ended June 30, 2022, the U.S. Treasury required DSHA to return \$73,983,611 of unexpended funding for reallocation.
  - ERA 2 provided \$40,000,000 in funding. Assistance is available to renters for a maximum of 18 months when combined with ERA 1 funding.
- Homeowner Assistance Fund Delaware received \$50 million in federal Homeowner Assistance Funds (HAF) from the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021. The funds will be administered by the U.S. Treasury. These funds will assist qualifying homeowners who have experienced financial hardship due to the COVID-19 pandemic with direct assistance for mortgage payments and other related housing costs to prevent mortgage delinquencies, defaults, displacements, and foreclosures. This program will be used to relaunch the Delaware Emergency Mortgage Assistance Program (DEMAP).
- Emergency Housing Voucher Program The American Rescue Plan Act allowed HUD to allocate additional vouchers to PHAs through an allocation formula. The vouchers are provided to help assist individuals and families who are (1) homeless, (2) at risk of homelessness, (3) fleeing, or attempting to flee, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, stalking, or human trafficking, or (4) recently homeless. The Authority was initially awarded \$395,000.
- Community Reinvestment Fund This program was created to close funding gaps experienced by LIHTC Projects due to costs increases caused by COVID-19. The CRF made grants to 3 LIHTC projects that proceed to construction closing during the year ended June 30, 2022. CRF received an allocation of CARES funding from the State of Delaware's Coronavirus Relief Fund of \$7,000,000.

#### Single Family Programs Fund

- Single Family Bond Program This program accounts for the proceeds of the single family mortgage revenue bonds that are used to purchase long-term mortgage loans on owner occupied single family homes or mortgage loans securitized by Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA), Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA), and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC). Beginning in fiscal 2009, the Authority included provisions for some bond proceeds to be used to purchase second mortgage assistance loans for qualifying home buyers. Private financial institutions act as agents for the Authority and process, disburse and service individual mortgage loans, second mortgage assistance loans are serviced by the Authority. Separate accounts are maintained for each series of bonds in accordance with the applicable bond resolution and indenture; however, for financial statement presentation, these accounts have been combined. Any excess of revenues over expenses in these accounts, as defined by the resolution and indenture, is not available for the general and lawful use of the Authority until all of the restrictive covenants of the applicable bond resolutions and indentures have been met.
- Delaware State Housing Authority (DSHA) Mortgage Backed Securities Purchase Program This program accounts for the purchasing of mortgage backed securities. Since fiscal year 2013, the Authority has utilized the To-Be-Announced (TBA) market for single family homeownership financing. Under the DSHA TBA model: (1) Originators issue loans; (2) Lakeview Loan Servicing purchases and pools the loans; (3) Hilltop Securities purchases the MBS from Lakeview; and (4) Hilltop Securities sends DSHA the premium, which is calculated at a predetermined price. The TBA financing allows DSHA to provide competitively priced mortgage loans while generating revenue.

# **Fiduciary Fund Type**

The DSHA Retiree Medical Trust Fund accounts for transactions, assets, liabilities, and assets held in trust for post-employment healthcare insurance premiums of DSHA non-state employees (Note V.,D.).

#### C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation

The entity-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned, and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants are recognized as revenue when all eligibility requirements have been met.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing mortgages and grants in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Authority enterprise funds are HUD grants and mortgage interest. Operating grants are classified as operating revenues if they finance a program that the Authority would not otherwise undertake. These grants reimburse the costs of these programs whose activity is inherently part of the operations of the Authority. The Authority also recognizes as operating revenue rental income from Public Housing sites. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include grant expenses, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

The governmental fund financial statements (General and Special Revenue Funds) are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the Authority considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Revenues are recognized for the major revenue categories subject to the availability criteria as follows:

- Grant revenues (wherein monies must be expended on specific purposes prior to the Authority being reimbursed) are recognized as reimbursable expenditures as incurred.
- Service revenues are recognized as earned.
- Interest revenues on cash and investments are recognized as earned.
- Interest revenues on mortgage loans are recognized as earned.

However, changes in the fair value of investments are recognized as revenue without reference to the availability criteria.

Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, expenditures (operating, capital and debt service) are generally recognized when the related fund liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

#### **Impact of Future Accounting Pronouncements**

In 2019, the GASB issued No. 91 "Conduit Debt Obligations", amending several previous GASB Statements. The primary objectives of this Statement are to provide a single method of reporting conduit debt obligations by issuers and eliminate diversity in practice associated with (1) commitments extended by issuers, (2) arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations, and (3) related note disclosures. This Statement achieves those objectives by clarifying the existing definition of a conduit debt obligation; establishing that a conduit debt obligation is not a liability of the issuer; establishing standards for accounting and financial reporting of additional commitments and voluntary commitments extended by issuers and arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations; and improving required note disclosures. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2021. The Authority is currently evaluating the future impact of this statement.

In 2020, the GASB issued No. 94, "Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements." The primary objective of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by addressing issues related to public-private and public-public partnership arrangements (PPPs). A PPP is an arrangement in which a government (the transferor) contracts with an operator (a governmental or nongovernmental entity) to provide public services by conveying control of the right to operate or use a nonfinancial asset, such as infrastructure or other capital asset (the underlying PPP asset), for a period of time in an exchange or exchange-like transaction. Some PPPs meet the definition of a service concession arrangement (SCA), which the Board defines in this Statement as a PPP in which (1) the operator collects and is compensated by fees from third parties; (2) the transferor determines or has the ability to modify or approve which services the operator is required to provide, to whom the operator is required to provide the services, and the prices or rates that can be charged for the services; and (3) the transferor is entitled to significant residual interest in the service utility of the underlying PPP asset at the end of the arrangement. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2022. The Authority is currently evaluating the future impact of this statement.

In 2020, the GASB issued No. 96, "Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements". This Statement provides guidance on the accounting and financial reporting for subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) for government end users. This Statement (1) defines a SBITA; (2) establishes that a SBITA results in a right-to-use subscription asset - an intangible asset - and a corresponding subscription liability; (3) provides the capitalization criteria for outlays other than subscription payments, including implementation costs of a SBITA; and (4) requires note disclosures regarding a SBITA. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2022. The Authority is currently evaluating the future impact of this statement.

In 2022, GASB issued Statement No. 99 "Omnibus 2022" - The objectives of this Statement are to enhance comparability in accounting and financial reporting and to improve the consistency of authoritative literature by addressing (1) practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements and (2) accounting and financial reporting for financial guarantees. The practice issues addressed by this Statement are as follows:

- Classification and reporting of derivative instruments within the scope of Statement No. 53,
   Accounting and Financial Reporting for Derivative Instruments, that do not meet the definition of either an investment derivative instrument or a hedging derivative instrument.
- Clarification of provisions in Statement No. 87, Leases, as amended, related to the
  determination of the lease term, classification of a lease as a short-term lease, recognition
  and measurement of a lease liability and a lease asset, and identification of lease
  incentives.
- Clarification of provisions in Statement No. 94, *Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements*, related to the determination of the public-private and public-public partnership (PPP) term and (b) recognition and measurement of installment payments and the transfer of the underlying PPP asset.
- Clarification of provisions in Statement No. 96, Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements, related to the subscription-based information technology arrangement (SBITA) term, classification of a SBITA as a short-term SBITA, and recognition and measurement of a subscription liability.
- Extension of the period during which the London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) is considered an appropriate benchmark interest rate for the qualitative evaluation of the effectiveness of an interest rate swap that hedges the interest rate risk of taxable debt.
- Accounting for the distribution of benefits as part of the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP).
- Disclosures related to nonmonetary transactions.
- Pledges of future revenues when resources are not received by the pledging government.
- Clarification of provisions in Statement No. 34, Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis - for State and Local Governments, as amended, related to the focus of the government-wide financial statements.
   Terminology updates related to certain provisions of Statement No. 63, Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position.
- Terminology used in Statement 53 to refer to resource flows statements.

The requirements of this Statement are effective as follows:

- The requirements related to extension of the use of LIBOR, accounting for SNAP distributions, disclosures of nonmonetary transactions, pledges of future revenues by pledging governments, clarification of certain provisions in Statement 34, as amended, and terminology updates related to Statement 53 and Statement 63 are effective upon issuance.
- The requirements related to leases, PPPs, and SBITAs are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2022, and all reporting periods thereafter.

• The requirements related to financial guarantees and the classification and reporting of derivative instruments within the scope of Statement 53 are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2023, and all reporting periods thereafter.

In 2022, GASB issued Statement No. 100 Accounting Changes and Error Corrections - This Statement defines accounting changes as changes in accounting principles, changes in accounting estimates, and changes to or within the financial reporting entity and describes the transactions or other events that constitute those changes. As part of those descriptions, for (1) certain changes in accounting principles and (2) certain changes in accounting estimates that result from a change in measurement methodology, a new principle or methodology should be justified on the basis that it is preferable to the principle or methodology used before the change. That preferability should be based on the qualitative characteristics of financial reporting - understandability, reliability, relevance, timeliness, consistency, and comparability. This Statement also addresses corrections of errors in previously issued financial statements. This Statement prescribes the accounting and financial reporting (including RSI and SI reporting) for (1) each type of accounting change and (2) error corrections. The requirements of this Statement are effective for accounting changes and error corrections made in fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2023.

In 2022, GASB issued Statement No. 101 *Compensated Absences* - The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by updating the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences. That objective is achieved by aligning the recognition and measurement guidance under a unified model and by amending certain previously required disclosures. This Statement requires that liabilities for compensated absences be recognized for (1) leave that has not been used and (2) leave that has been used but not yet paid in cash or settled through noncash means. A liability should be recognized for leave that has not been used if (a) the leave is attributable to services already rendered, (b) the leave accumulates, and (c) the leave is more likely than not to be used for time off or otherwise paid in cash or settled through noncash means. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023.

#### D. Assets, liabilities, and net position or equity

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Authority considers all checking deposits, demand deposits and uninvested principal cash to be cash and cash equivalents (see Note IV., A.).

#### **Investments**

The Authority considers all interest bearing bank money market, money market savings and State of Delaware investment pool accounts to be investments. Investment securities are recorded at fair value, except that investment securities with a remaining maturity at time of purchase of one year or less are reported at cost adjusted for the amortization of premium or the accretion of discount over the term of the investment, which approximates fair value (see Note IV., A.). These securities are stated at fair value based upon quoted market prices and changes in the fair value are reported in the statements of revenue, expenses, and changes in net position as net increase (decrease) in fair value of investments, in accordance with GASBS Statement No. 72, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Fair Value Measurement and Application (GASB No. 72).

# **Securitized Mortgage Loans**

Securitized mortgage loans consist of Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA), Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA), and Federal Home Loan Mortgage

Corporation (FHLMC) mortgage backed securities (MBS), which were pooled and securitized by a contract servicer utilizing Single Family Mortgage Program loans purchased by the Authority. These securities are stated at fair value based upon quoted market prices and changes in the fair value are reported in the statements of revenue, expenses, and changes in net position as net increase (decrease) in fair value of investments, in accordance with GASB Statement No. 72, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Fair Value Measurement and Application (GASB No. 72). The bond issue trustee uses a third-party pricing service to compute the MBS fair value. Principal and interest repayments as well as proceeds from the sale of mortgage backed securities are restricted for payment of corresponding bonds assigned to underlying mortgages.

# Mortgage Loans Receivable

Mortgage loans are recorded at their unpaid principal balances net of allowances for doubtful accounts (see Note IV., B.). Allowances are estimated as a percentage of total outstanding balances within the following loans programs at June 30: First and second homeowner mortgages of the Authority Loan Programs within the General Fund, DSHA Second Mortgage Assistance Loan Program (DSHA SMAL), Delaware Emergency Mortgage Assistance Loans (DEMAP), Housing Rehab Loan Program (HRLP), and Single Family Programs. These percentages are reviewed and revised by the Authority on an annual basis.

#### **Accrued Interest and Other Receivables**

An allowance for doubtful accounts in the amount of \$50,059 has been established for tenant accounts receivable in the business-type activities and the Federal Programs Enterprise Fund as of June 30, 2022. The allowance is based upon an aging of the tenant accounts receivable and is adjusted annually. All tenant account receivable balances with no payment activity within 120 days are considered doubtful accounts.

An allowance for doubtful accounts is recorded for the accrued interest on loans to certain nonprofit developers within the Housing Development Fund and HOME Investment Partnership Program. These loans have deferred payment terms with interest accruing at a rate of 3% per year. The Authority recognizes an allowance for doubtful accounts for a portion of the accrued interest on these loans. Based on the fact that the present rate is 1% for new nonprofit loans, the Authority established an allowance for doubtful accounts for two thirds of the accrued interest on these loans. The allowance as of June 30, 2022 was \$6,238,639 in the Housing Development Fund, governmental activity and major governmental fund; and \$5,218,760 in the HOME Investment Partnership Program, a business-type activity and Federal Programs Enterprise Fund. The allowance amount is calculated based on 66% of accrued interest on loans with a 30% interest rate which is anticipated to be granted in the future.

An allowance for doubtful accounts is recorded for loans from the Housing Development Fund that are expected to be converted to grants upon the grantees' compliance with the terms of the award and loans that are expected to be forgiven. At June 30, 2022, an allowance for doubtful accounts equals to 90% of the forgivable loans outstanding was recorded. The allowance for doubtful accounts is the amount that the Authority anticipates will be converted to grants in the future. The allowance as of June 30, 2022 was \$1,403,636.

#### **Capital Assets**

Capital assets acquired for general Authority operations are capitalized at cost and reported in the entity-wide and proprietary fund financial statements net of accumulated depreciation.

All land and buildings are capitalized, regardless of cost. Buildings and land/site improvements are capitalized when the cost of the project equals \$100,000 or more. Software purchases are capitalized when the cost equals or exceeds \$50,000. Equipment and vehicles are capitalized when the cost of individual items is \$25,000 or more, with the exception of items purchased with federal funds, which are capitalized when the cost exceeds \$5,000 in accordance with OMB Uniform Guidance.

Capital assets of the Authority are depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings	27 years
Buildings and Land/Site Improvements	15 years
Computer Software	10 years
Telecommunications Equipment	10 years
Computer Equipment	3 years
Vehicles	3 years
Other Equipment	5 years

# **Deferred Amounts on Bond Refunding**

The Authority incurs deferred amounts on bond refunding which are accreted over the remaining life of the bonds at the time of each refunding as deferred revenues or deferred expenses.

# **Compensated Absences Payable**

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 16, the Authority has accrued a liability for future absences, recognizing the obligation relating to compensation for absences attributable to services already rendered. The current portion of compensated absences for both the entity-wide and fund proprietary financial statements includes all annual leave amounts that exceed a 398 hour maximum allowable carryover per employee, as these amounts will have to be used within the next year or be forfeited. The Authority believes that those balances will be used and not forfeited. Additionally, current compensated absences include annual leave balances payable to employees at fiscal yearend based on the Authority's knowledge of pending retirements or resignations. The balance of annual leave accrual is considered noncurrent. The Authority considers all sick leave accruals noncurrent.

# **Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources**

In addition to assets and liabilities, the statement of net position and balance sheet will sometimes report separate sections for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. These separate financial statement elements, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, represent consumption or acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) or inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available. The governmental activities have deferred outflows and inflows that relate to the net pension liability and net OPEB liability, which include the Authority's contributions subsequent to the measurement date, which is recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability and net OPEB liability in the subsequent year. They also include changes in assumptions, differences between expected and actual experience, and changes in proportion and differences between the Authority's contributions and proportionate share of contributions, which are deferred and amortized. They also include the net difference between projected and actual

earnings on plan investments, which is deferred and amortized. Deferred inflows of resources also include a deferred charge on refunding, which results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. The amount is deferred and amortized.

# **Net Pension Obligation**

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 68 the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Delaware Public Employees' Retirement System - State Employees' Pension Plan and additions to/deductions from the Plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the Plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

# **Net Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) Liability**

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 75 the net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEBs, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the State of Delaware - State Employees' OPEB Plan and the DSHA Medical Retiree Trust and additions to/deductions from the Plans' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the Plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

### **Escrow Deposits**

In the General Fund, escrow deposits represent amounts withheld from housing assistance contributions received from HUD for the payment of property insurance, property taxes and property replacement requirements for the multi-family authority loans.

In the Federal Programs Fund, escrow deposits are held for the HOME, HTF, and MTW programs. The HOME escrow deposits represent funds received from project owners for the payment of property insurance, property taxes, and property replacement requirements. MTW escrow deposits represent amounts set aside from rental income for the Moving To Work Rental Housing Program.

In the Housing Development Fund, escrow deposits represent funds received from project owners for the payment of property insurance, property taxes, and property replacement requirements for the Housing Development Fund. Interest earnings from the investment of such escrows are distributed to the escrow accounts.

As of June 30, 2022, the investments held in Escrow Deposits had a total cost of \$56,977,522 and a fair market value of \$54,898,772. Total Escrow Deposits due to borrowers totaled \$56,851,849. In accordance with the terms of the related Escrow Deposit contracts, disbursement of funds are subject to DSHA's approval and full disbursement requires the payoff of the related loan(s). DSHA expects to hold all investments until maturity and has determined the risk of loss on the Escrow Deposit operations to be remote.

#### **Restricted Resources**

The Authority spends restricted resources first and uses unrestricted resources for purposes for which restricted resources are not available.

### **Net Position/Fund Equity**

In the entity-wide statement of net position, the Authority reports net position in three categories - invested in capital assets, restricted, and unrestricted. The amount of unrestricted net position is dedicated to the Authority's operations, pursuant to Title 31, Chapter 40 of the Delaware Code and the Authority's bond resolutions.

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 54, the Authority defines fund balance categories to make the nature and constraints placed on its fund balances transparent. The following classifications describe the relative strength of the spending constraints:

#### **General Fund**

- **Nonspendable**: Balances include items that cannot be spent. This includes activity not in a spendable form (prepaid amounts, long-term portion of loans and interfund receivables) and activity that is legally or contractually required to remain intact.
- **Committed**: Balances designated by General Order of the Authority, as approved by the Director, a position appointed by the Governor and authorized by Delaware Code, found at Title 31, Chapters 40 and 43, imposed by the Delaware Legislature, the State's highest level of decision-making authority, as follows:

Program Activities - amount based upon the greater of the Authority's current administrative budget or the projected general fund balance amount needed to support operations over a ten year period as identified in the most recent Resource Allocation Plan.

Program Investments - amount in excess of program activity needs, as described above, to be conservatively invested in existing or proposed Authority programs to further the Authority's mission. As of June 30, 2022, \$24,177,750 of investments were available for program investment.

The Director can create, modify, or rescind an appropriation within the statutes of the Code. On July 6, 2021, the Authority adopted a General Fund fund balance with the execution of General Order No. 679. The Order requires the Authority to establish a fund balance in October of each fiscal year, the Assistant Director, Financial Management will propose in writing to the Director the contingency reserve fund level for that fiscal year, based upon the greater of: DSHA's current administrative budget or the projected general fund amount over a ten year period needed to support operations identified in the most recent Resource Allocation Plan, along with the TBA Account balance. These funds will be invested based on the proposal of the General Fund Program Investment Working Group (Program Administrators of Finance, Asset Management, Development, Management, Administration, and the Director's Office.)

### **Housing Development Fund**

- Restricted: Balances in excess of committed fund balance, to be used for the specific purpose of Housing Development Fund activities per enabling legislation.
- Committed: Balances can be used only for specific purposes (i.e. loans and grants) but not yet disbursed at the statement date, pursuant to constraints imposed by the passage of resolutions by the Delaware Council on Housing, an eleven member board appointed by the Governor and authorized by Delaware Code, Title 31, Chapter 40, imposed by the Delaware Legislature, the State's highest level of decision-making authority. The Council can create, modify, or rescind an appropriation within the statutes of the Code.

#### **Other Governmental Funds**

- Restricted: Balances used for specific program activities per enabling legislation.
- Assigned: Balances include amounts that are constrained by the Authority's intent, as approved by the Director, a position appointed by the Governor and authorized by Delaware Code, Title 31, Chapters 40 and 43, to be used for a specific purpose, but are neither restricted nor committed.

When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, the Authority considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless the Authority has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions. Commitments may be modified or rescinded only through General Order or by Housing Council.

A summary of governmental fund balances at June 30, 2022, is as follows:

Nonspendable:   General Fund   General Fund   Development   Districts   Districts   Districts   Districts   Program   Program   Funds   Program					Downtown	State			
Nonspendable:         General Fund         Fund         Grant Fund         Program         Funds         Funds           General Fund Total nonspendable         63,890,205         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 63,890,205         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0         \$ 0.0				Housing	Development	Rental	,		Total
Nonspendable:   Seara   Sundame   Saa   Sundame   Saa   Sundame   Sundame   Saa   Sundame   Sundame   Sundame   Sundame   Sundame   Sundame   Saa   Sundame					Districts	Assistance	Governmental	G	
Page		(	Seneral Fund	Fund	Grant Fund	Program	Funds		Funds
Total nonspendable   63,890,205   -   -   -   63,890,205	•								
Restricted:	<del></del>	\$		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	, ,
Housing Development   258,039,490   -	Total nonspendable		63,890,205	-	-	-	-		63,890,205
Downtown Development Districts   -   32,153,292   -   31,62,762	Restricted:								
Rental Assistance         -         -         3,162,762         -         3,162,762           Foreclosure Prevention and Housing Counseling         -         -         -         -         22,734,982         22,734,982         22,734,982         22,734,982         22,734,982         22,734,982         22,734,982         22,734,982         22,734,982         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287         31,765,287<	Housing Development		-	258,039,490	-	-	-		258,039,490
Foreclosure Prevention and Housing Counseling 22,734,982 22,734,982 Housing Rehabilitation 22,734,982 22,734,982 Housing Rehabilitation 511,399 511,399 Mortgage Assistance 511,399 511,399 Mortgage Assistance 31,765,287 31,765,287 Energy Conservation in Affordable Multifamily Housing Loan Fund 1,000,000 1,000,000 Neighborhood Revitalization 15,474,362 15,474,362 Other Purposes 15,474,362 15,474,362 Other Purposes 431,605 431,605 Total restricted - 258,039,490 32,153,292 3,162,762 71,917,635 365,273,179 Committed:  General Fund 49,145,341 49,145,341 Housing Development - 27,678,344 76,823,685 Assigned:  Housing Rehabilitation 76,823,685 Total assigned 19,643 19,643 19,643 Total assigned 19,643 19,643	Downtown Development Districts		-	-	32,153,292	-	-		32,153,292
Housing Counseling	Rental Assistance		-	-	-	3,162,762	-		3,162,762
Housing Rehabilitation         -         -         -         -         511,399         511,399           Mortgage Assistance         -         -         -         31,765,287         31,765,287           Energy Conservation in Affordable Multifamily Housing Loan Fund         -         -         -         -         1,000,000         1,000,000           Neighborhood Revitalization Other Purposes         -         -         -         -         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362	Foreclosure Prevention and								
Mortgage Assistance         -         -         -         -         31,765,287         31,765,287           Energy Conservation in Affordable Multifamily Housing Loan Fund         -         -         -         -         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,000,000         1,00	Housing Counseling		-	-	-	-	22,734,982		22,734,982
Energy Conservation in Affordable Multifamily Housing Loan Fund 1,000,000 1,000,000 Neighborhood Revitalization 15,474,362 15,474,362 Other Purposes 258,039,490 32,153,292 3,162,762 71,917,635 365,273,179 Committed:  General Fund 49,145,341 49,145,341 Housing Development - 27,678,344 49,145,341 Total committed 49,145,341 27,678,344 76,823,685 Assigned:  Housing Rehabilitation 19,643 19,643 Total assigned 19,643 19,643	Housing Rehabilitation		-	-	-	-	511,399		511,399
Affordable Multifamily Housing Loan Fund Phousing Loan Fund Purposes Purpose Purposes Purpose Purposes Purpose Purpose Purpose Purpose Pur	Mortgage Assistance		-	-	-	-	31,765,287		31,765,287
Housing Loan Fund         -         -         -         1,000,000         1,000,000           Neighborhood Revitalization Other Purposes         -         -         -         -         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605 <t< td=""><td>Energy Conservation in</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Energy Conservation in								
Neighborhood Revitalization Other Purposes         -         -         -         -         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         15,474,362         Other Purposes         -         -         -         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605         431,605 <td>Affordable Multifamily</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Affordable Multifamily								
Other Purposes         -         -         -         -         431,605         431,605           Total restricted         -         258,039,490         32,153,292         3,162,762         71,917,635         365,273,179           Committed:           General Fund         49,145,341         -         -         -         49,145,341           Housing Development         -         27,678,344         -         -         -         27,678,344           Total committed         49,145,341         27,678,344         -         -         -         76,823,685           Assigned:           Housing Rehabilitation         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -<	Housing Loan Fund		-	-	-	-	1,000,000		1,000,000
Total restricted         -         258,039,490         32,153,292         3,162,762         71,917,635         365,273,179           Committed:           General Fund         49,145,341         -         -         -         -         49,145,341           Housing Development         -         27,678,344         -         -         -         27,678,344           Total committed         49,145,341         27,678,344         -         -         -         76,823,685           Assigned:           Housing Rehabilitation         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	Neighborhood Revitalization		-	-	-	-	15,474,362		15,474,362
Committed: General Fund	Other Purposes		-	-	-	-			431,605
General Fund         49,145,341         -         -         -         49,145,341           Housing Development Total committed         -         27,678,344         -         -         -         27,678,344           Assigned:           Housing Rehabilitation         -         -         -         -         -         -         -           Other Purposes         -         -         -         19,643         19,643           Total assigned         -         -         -         19,643         19,643	Total restricted		-	258,039,490	32,153,292	3,162,762	71,917,635		365,273,179
Housing Development	Committed:								
Total committed 49,145,341 27,678,344 76,823,685  Assigned: Housing Rehabilitation	General Fund		49,145,341	_	_	_	_		49,145,341
Assigned: Housing Rehabilitation 19,643 19,643 Total assigned 19,643 19,643	Housing Development		-	27,678,344	-	-	-		27,678,344
Housing Rehabilitation       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       19,643       19,643         Total assigned       -       -       -       -       -       19,643       19,643	Total committed		49,145,341	27,678,344	-	-	-		76,823,685
Housing Rehabilitation       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       19,643       19,643         Total assigned       -       -       -       -       -       19,643       19,643	Assigned:								
Other Purposes         -         -         -         -         -         19,643         19,643           Total assigned         -         -         -         -         -         19,643         19,643			_	_	_	_	_		_
Total assigned 19,643 19,643			_	_	_	_	19 643		19 643
, ,	•	_	_	_	_	_			
	Ŭ .	\$	113,035,546	\$ \$ 285,717,834	\$ 32,153,292	\$ 3,162,762		\$	

# **Comparative Data**

Comparative total data for the prior year is presented in the basic financial statements to provide an understanding of changes in the Authority's financial position and operations. That comparative data is not at the level of detail required for a presentation in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles and has been reclassified, as needed, from the presentation in the Authority's June 30, 2021, financial statements to be comparative with the current-year presentation.

#### **Statement of Cash Flows**

For purposes of reporting cash flows of Proprietary Funds, cash balances consist of checking deposits and demand deposits. GASB Statement No. 9 requires reporting both purchases and sales of investments under Investing Activities. As permitted under Statement No. 9, however, certain investment transactions have been reported as a net change in the statement of cash flows because the turnover rate of such investments is high and their maturities are short.

# **Budgetary Comparisons**

Under GASB No. 34, budgetary comparison information is required to be presented for the general fund and each major special revenue fund with a legally adopted budget. The Authority is not legally required to adopt a budget for the general fund. Therefore, budget comparison information is not included in the Authority's financial statements. However, the Authority does implement an executive budget each fiscal year. The executive budget is reviewed and approved by the Director, monitored for compliance on a monthly basis, and any use of the general fund beyond the approved executive budget must be approved by the Director.

#### II. RECONCILIATION OF ENTITY-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# A. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund balance sheet and the entity-wide statement of net position

The governmental fund balance sheet includes reconciliation between fund balance - total governmental funds and net position - governmental activities as reported in the entity-wide statement of net position. One element of that reconciliation explains that capital assets are not financial resources and therefore, are not reported in the funds. The details of this \$2,857,244 difference are as follows:

Capital assets	\$5,569,178
Less: Accumulated depreciation & amortization	(2,711,934)
Net capital asset adjustment	\$2,857,244

The other element of that reconciliation explains that long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. The details of this \$(1,976,041) difference are as follows:

Compensated absences	\$(774,612)
Lease Liability	(201,429)
Sustainable Energy Utility Loan	(1,000,000)
Net long-term liabilities adjustment	\$(1,976,041)

# B. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances and the entity-wide statement of activities

The governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances includes reconciliation between net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds and changes in net position of governmental activities as reported in the entity-wide statement of activities. One element of that reconciliation explains that governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. The details of this \$163,828 difference are as follows:

Capital outlay	\$290,382
Less: Depreciation & amortization expense	(126,554)
Net capital asset adjustment	\$163,828

#### III. COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

The Authority implements an executive budget each fiscal year. The executive budget is reviewed and approved by the Director, monitored for compliance on a monthly basis, and any use of the general fund beyond the approved executive budget must be approved by the Director.

#### IV. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

### A. Deposits and investments

#### **Investment Policies**

The Authority has an investment policy that encompasses all moneys related to the issuance of bonds, as well as, all funds otherwise held by the Authority. The Authority seeks first and foremost to ensure safety of principal, and secondly, to attain the highest possible return available given the risk constraints. The Authority is allowed to invest in certain qualified investments as defined by amended Section 4013, Chapter 40, Title 31, of the Delaware Code and the Authority's formal investment policy. Subject to certain limitations, such as the credit ratings on bonds and the capitalization level of depositories, "qualified investments" include:

- Obligations of or explicitly guaranteed by the US or Delaware state governments.
- Obligations of US government-sponsored enterprises and US government agencies and instrumentalities.
- Obligations of depositories and other financial institutions.
- Bankers' acceptances.
- Commercial paper.
- Money market mutual funds.
- Corporate debt obligations.
- The State of Delaware investment pool with the State Treasurer's Office.
- Other investment arrangements made pursuant to an investment agreement authorized by a resolution of the Authority.

Certain federal funds administered by the Authority are subject to additional limitations within the qualified investments listed above. The policy can be amended by the Authority provided the changes meet the Delaware Code requirements. There have been no significant investment policy changes during the fiscal year.

For the State of Delaware Investment Pool, fair value of the pool shares is the same as the carrying value of the pool shares. The State of Delaware Cash Management Policy Board provides oversight for this pool.

The Authority's securitized mortgage loans are primarily mortgage loans originated under various bond resolutions that have been pooled and securitized by a servicer under contract to the Authority. Upon securitization, these Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA), Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA), and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC) securities are then purchased by the bond issue trustee utilizing the proceeds of the respective bonds. The bonds in turn are secured, respectively, by the securities purchased with the bond proceeds. The fixed-rate securitized mortgage loans are sensitive to changes in interest rates, which may result in prepayments of underlying mortgages.

#### **Investments**

Investments are presented at fair value. Fair values are determined by quoted market prices based on national exchange prices for all investments, except for the State of Delaware Investment Pool. The State pool is valued based on the pool's share price.

The Medical Retiree Trust (Fiduciary Fund) investments include a mortgage loan receivable held by the DSHA Retiree Medical Trust to generate income. The mortgage loan provided \$1,225,000 in permanent financing to a Delaware affordable rental housing site in the form of a 5 percent amortizing loan over 30 years, with a 20 year call provision. The loan was disbursed in October of 2015. The Authority, in the event of loan default, is the guarantor of this loan.

The following is a listing of investments and their maturities:

		Investment Maturities (in Years)												
	Fair Value		Less											
Investment type	6/30/2022		than 1		1 to 5		5 to 10		10 to 20		20 to 30			
Governmental activities:														
U.S.Treasury Notes	\$ 18,665,051	\$	2,889,822	\$	15,775,229	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			
U.S.Treasury Bills	-		-		-		-		-		-			
U.S.Treasury Bonds	21,832		-		-		21,832		-		-			
U.S.Treasury Strips	426,997		-		426,997		-		-		-			
U.S. Agencies	44,132,726		7,032,408		37,100,318		-		-		-			
Corporate Notes	31,332,358		8,023,938		23,308,420		-		-		-			
Commercial Paper	14,040,074		14,040,074		-		-		-		-			
Money Market Bank Accounts	98,003,754		98,003,754		-		-		-		-			
Money Market Savings Accounts	5,679,361		5,679,361		-		-		-		-			
State of Delaware Investment Pool	309,511		309,511		-		-		-		-			
Uninvested Principal Cash	4,236		4,236		-		-		-		-			
Securitized Mortgage Loans	5,537,504		-		-		-		-		5,537,504			
Total Governmental Activities Investments	218,153,404		135,983,104		76,610,964		21,832		-		5,537,504			
Business-type activities:														
U.S. Treasury Notes	3,565,381		581,377		2,984,004		-		-		-			
U.S.Treasury Bills	167,374		167,374		-		-		-		-			
U.S. Agencies	33,822,463		2,431,091		6,697,591		-		8,883,220		15,810,561			
Corporate Notes	4,230,707		456,654		3,774,053		-		-		-			
Commercial Paper	4,073,597		4,073,597		-		-		-		-			
Money Market Savings Accounts	153,970		153,970		-		-		-		-			
Money Market Bank Accounts	80,092,928		80,092,928		-		-		-		-			
State of Delaware Investment Pool	3		3		-		-		-		-			
Uninvested Principal Cash	639		639		-		-		-		-			
Securitized Mortgage Loans	 24,693,780		-		-		-		-		24,693,780			
Total Business-type Activities Investments	150,800,842		87,957,633		13,455,648		-		8,883,220		40,504,341			
Total Entity-wide Investments	\$ 368,954,246	\$	223,940,737	\$	90,066,612	\$	21,832	\$	8,883,220	\$	46,041,845			
Fiduciary Fund Investments:														
U.S.Treasury Notes	\$ 3,864,103	\$	294,254	\$	3,569,849	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			
U.S. Agencies	4,132,263		1,185,488		2,946,775		-		-		-			
Corporate Notes	5,025,251		784,487		4,240,764		-		-		-			
Commercial Paper	193,276		193,276		-		-		-		-			
Money Market Bank Accounts	62,738		62,738		-		-		-		-			
Mortgage Loan Receivable	1,085,589		-		-				-		1,085,589			
Total Fiduciary Fund Investments	\$ 14,363,220	\$	2,520,243	\$	10,757,388	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,085,589			

#### **Interest Rate Risk**

As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates, the Authority's investment policy places limits on maturities for the various funds as follows:

Single Family Program Funds: Investment contracts for bond program funds should have a
maturity that matches the final bond maturity to minimize reinvestment risk. Individual
investments of bond program funds should match anticipated cash requirements or provide
sufficient liquidity to allow funds to be accessed to meet bond resolution requirements without
incurring material principal losses.

- Federal Program Funds: HUD funds held by the Authority should have a maximum maturity of one year. HUD-related funds held by the Authority (escrows, replacement reserves, residual receipts) shall have a maximum maturity of three years.
- General Fund: The Operating Reserve Account, which is managed externally, should have a
  maximum maturity at the time of purchase of ten years. However, specific investments may be
  transferred into the account from time to time that may have a longer maturity. The Authority
  may further reduce the maximum maturity of the operating reserve investments from time to
  time
- Other Authority funds should be invested with a maturity that matches, or is prior to, the anticipated time at which the funds will be needed.
- Authority investments (other than deposit accounts, money market fund shares, or deposits
  with the State Treasurer's Office) should have a fixed maturity date by which principal and
  accrued interest will be fully repaid. The Authority is not permitted to enter into investments that
  have an expected maturity date that can be extended depending upon market conditions.

#### Credit Risk

The Authority's general investment policy is to make investments with judgment and care, under circumstances then prevailing, which persons of prudence, discretion and intelligence exercise in the management of their own affairs, not for speculation, but for investment, considering the probable safety of their capital, as well as, the probable income to be derived. The Authority's investment policy limits its investment choices as mentioned above under Investments. For the Authority's Single Family Programs, the investment rating must be equal to or exceed the bond rating. The Authority's Operating Reserve Account has a specific credit quality requirement as follows: Corporate debt obligations and shares of money market mutual funds shall have a longterm rating of AA and/or Aa, respectively by Standard & Poor's (S&P) and Moody's at the time of purchase. The State of Delaware Investment Pool and money market accounts are not rated by any of the nationally recognized statistical rating organizations. The Fiduciary Fund investments include a mortgage loan receivable of \$1.085.589 which the Authority, in the event of loan default. has guaranteed. Additionally, the Fiduciary Fund Corporate Notes include a Federal National Mortgage investment in the amount of \$1,989,604 and Pricoa Global Funding Bonds totaling \$1,019,941, both of which exceed 5% of the total investments. As of June 30, 2022, the Authority's investments were rated as follows:

									U.S.
				Ratin	igs (S & P)				government
Investment Type	A1	A1+	Α	A+	AA-	AA	AA+	AAA	guaranteed
Governmental activities:									
U.S. Treasury Bills	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ - \$	-	\$ -
U.S. Treasury Notes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,665,051
U.S. Treasury Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,832
U.S. Treasury Strips	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	426,997
U.S. Agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	39,641,455	-	4,491,271
Corporate Notes	-	-	482,600	1,972,264	17,103,965	4,674,357	6,323,629	775,543	-
Commercial Paper	7,250,846	6,789,228	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securitized Mortgage Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,537,504
Business-type activities:									
U.S. Treasury Bills	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ - \$	-	\$ 167,374
U.S. Treasury Notes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,565,381
U.S. Agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,882,268	-	26,940,195
Corporate Notes	-	-	-	113,990	1,868,645	376,192	1,871,880	-	-
Commercial Paper	1,835,560	2,238,037	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securitized Mortgage Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,693,780
Fiduciary Fund:									
U.S. Treasury Notes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ - \$	-	\$ 3,864,103
U.S. Agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,132,263	-	-
Commercial Paper	-	193,276	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corporate Notes	-	-	-	-	2,663,923	259,115	2,102,213	-	-

#### **Custodial Credit Risk**

For deposits (i.e., cash and cash equivalents) custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the Authority's deposits may not be returned to it. All of the Authority's deposits are insured up to \$250,000 by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). The bank and savings money markets balance at June 30, 2022 of \$324,636,841 was collateralized at 102% or greater by securities pledged and identified as held in the Authority's name. Bank and saving money markets of \$10,074,453, were secured by an \$11,500,000 Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit issued by the Federal Home Loan Bank of Pittsburgh. No deposits were uninsured or uncollateralized at June 30, 2022.

Although the State Investment Pool is not collateralized, the State's Cash Management Policy Board requires that investments meet certain ratings, investment types and maturity criteria.

For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the Authority will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. Of the Authority's \$185,024,233 investment balance, no deposits were held by various Guaranteed Investment Contract (GIC) providers under investment agreements. These accounts are uninsured and uncollateralized. The funds are specifically identified for the Authority, but the custodial credit risk cannot be categorized for these funds. Credit risk for such investments depends on the financial stability of the GIC provider whose rating must equal or exceed that of the bond rating. The Authority's investment policy does not limit the amount of securities that can be held by the counterparties.

# Fair Value Hierarchy

The Fair Value Hierarchy is used to communicate the nature of the inputs used to measure fair value at each measurement date. The three levels of the Fair Value Hierarchy are as follows:

- Level 1 A quoted price for identical assets or liabilities in an active market provides the
  most reliable evidence of a Level 1 input of fair value and should be used to measure fair
  value without adjustment whenever available.
- Level 2 Quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active; inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability; or other market-corroborated inputs. Level 2 fair values should be adjusted for factors specific to the asset or liability.
- Level 3 Using assumptions used by market participants, the government should develop inputs using the best information available under the circumstances.

The following is a listing of the Authority's investments within the Fair Value Hierarchy:

		Fair V	alue Measurments Usi	ng
		Quoted Proces in	Significant	Significant
		Active Markets for	Other Observable	Unobservable
	Fair Value	Identical Assets	Inputs	Inputs
Investment type	6/30/2022	(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)
Governmental activities:				
U.S. Treasury Notes	\$ 18,665,051	\$ 18,665,051	\$ -	\$ -
U.S. Treasury Bonds	21,832	21,832	-	-
U.S. Strips	426,997	426,997	-	-
U.S. Agencies	44,132,726	44,132,726	-	-
Corporate Notes	31,332,358	31,332,358	-	-
Commercial Paper	14,040,074	14,040,074	-	-
Money Market Bank Accounts	98,003,754	98,003,754	-	-
Money Market Savings Accounts	5,679,361	5,679,361	-	-
State of Delaware Investment Pool	309,511	309,511	-	-
Uninvested Principal Cash	4,236	4,236	-	-
Securitized Mortgage Loans	5,537,504	5,537,504	-	-
Total Governmental Activities Investments	218,153,404	218,153,404	-	-
Business-type activities:				
U.S.Treasury Notes	3,565,381	3,565,381	-	-
U.S. Treasury Bills	167,374	167,374	-	-
U.S. Agencies	33,822,463	33,822,463	-	-
Corporate Notes	4,230,707	4,230,707	-	-
Commercial Paper	4,073,597	4,073,597	-	-
Money Market Savings Accounts	153,970	153,970	-	-
Money Market Bank Accounts	80,092,928	80,092,928	-	-
State of Delaware Investment Pool	3	3	-	-
Uninvested Principal Cash	639	639	-	-
Securitized Mortgage Loans	24,693,780	24,693,780	-	-
Total Business-type Activities Investments	150,800,842	150,800,842	-	-
Total Entity-wide Investments	\$ 368,954,246	\$ 368,954,246	\$ -	\$ -
Fiduciary Fund Investments:				
U.S. Treasury Notes	\$ 3,864,103	\$ 3,864,103	\$ -	\$ -
U.S. Agencies	4,132,263	4,132,263	-	-
Corporate Notes	5,025,251	5,025,251	-	-
Commercial Paper	193,276	193,276	-	-
Uninvested Principal Cash	62,738	62,738	_	-
Mortgage Loan Receivable	1,085,589	· -	_	1,085,589
Total Fiduciary Fund Investments	\$ 14,363,220	\$ 13,277,631	\$ -	\$ 1,085,589

Securities classified in Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using prices quoted in active markets for those securities. The mortgage loan receivable classified in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy is valued at the amount of principal due at June 30, 2022.

#### B. Receivables

Total receivables as of June 30, 2022, are as follows:

Receivables	Go	usiness-type Activities	Total			
Mortgage loans	\$	248.530.995	\$	66.556.899 \$	315.087.894	
Accrued interest	•	52,612,612	•	19,211,802	71,824,414	
Other receivables		1,874,864		263,984	2,138,848	
Grants receivable		-		321,893	321,893	
Total receivables		303,018,471		86,354,578	389,373,049	
Allowance for doubtful accounts		(21,023,863)		(6,646,032)	(27,669,895)	
Total receivables, net	\$	281,994,608	\$	79,708,546 \$	361,703,154	
Amounts not scheduled for collection during the subsequent year	\$	275,186,757	\$	79,123,931 \$	354,310,688	

#### Mortgage loans receivable

A summary of mortgage loans receivable as of June 30, 2022, is shown below:

#### **Governmental Activities:**

General Fund	\$ 55,771,386
Housing Development Fund	162,337,706
Non-major governmental funds	 30,421,903
Mortgage loans receivable, governmental activities	248,530,995
Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts	 (13,389,272)
Net mortgage loan receivables, governmental activities	235,141,723
Business-type Activities:  Federal Programs Fund	66,556,899
Single Family Programs Fund	00,000,099
Mortgage loans receivable, business-type activities	 66,556,899
Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts	(940,577)
	 , , ,
Net mortgage loan receivables, business-type activities	 65,616,322
Total mortgage loans receivable, net	\$ 300,758,045

Mortgage loans receivable in the General Fund and nonmajor funds consist of single family, multifamily, and second mortgage assistance loans released from bond indenture requirements as a result of refunding the bonds with which the loans were originally associated. Once released from the bond indentures, these loans are considered assets of the Authority. Interest rates on the loans range from 2.75% to 7.80% with maturities ranging from 1 to 17 years. Additionally, during fiscal year 2016, the Authority's DSHA Loan Program, within its General Fund, funded a 10 year permanent mortgage loan in the amount of \$500,000 at a rate of 3% interest. The Authority's General Fund has made various deferred loans to related organizations as detailed in Note V.

Mortgage loans outstanding in the Housing Development Fund are collateralized by first, second or third mortgages on the properties and, in limited instances, are guaranteed by corporate sponsors.

Mortgage loans receivable in the Single Family Programs Fund are secured by first liens on real property. Loans purchased in the Single Family Programs Fund that have a loan to value ratio in excess of 72% (80% for loans purchased after 1986) are insured or guaranteed by either the

Federal Housing Administration ("FHA"), the Farmers Home Administration ("FmHA") the Department of Veterans' Affairs ("VA"), or by a private primary mortgage insurance policy. All loans purchased under this Program, exclusive of FHA and VA loans, are also insured by a mortgage pool insurance policy. Interest rates on the loans range from 4.50% to 9.35% with maturities of such loans ranging from 15 to 40 years. Mortgage loans receivable in the Single Family Programs also include second mortgage assistance loans with interest rates ranging from 0% to 8%. The second mortgage is a lien against the property with monthly payments deferred until (1) the first mortgage is paid off; (2) the property is sold or transferred; or (3) the property is no longer the borrower's primary residence. However, the borrower can voluntarily repay at any time with no prepayment penalty.

# Accrued interest and other receivables

Accrued interest and other receivables as of June 30, 2022, are as follows:

		Gove	rn	mental Acti	viti	es	E	Business-ty <sub>l</sub>			
	0.	an aral Fund	D	Housing Development		Nonmajor overnmental		Federal	Single Family		Total
Landakanak	<del>-</del>	eneral Fund	Φ.	Fund	Φ.	Funds	Φ.	Programs	rograms	Φ.	Total
Loan interest	\$	7,721,679	\$	29,373,257	\$	7,843,299	\$	13,477,304	\$ 77,318	\$	58,492,857
Investment interest		40,458		242,343		-		-	-		282,801
HDF projects		775,133		-		-		-	-		775,133
Other projects		658,644		-		-		-	-		658,644
Servicers		-		-		6,983		-	1,245		8,228
Tenants, net		-		-		-		115,149	-		115,149
Other		2,372		184,777		3,940		38,176	61,139		290,404
Total	\$	9,198,286	\$	29,800,377	\$	7,854,222	\$	13,630,629	\$ 139,702	\$	60,623,216

# C. Accounts payable

Accounts payables as of June 30, 2022, are as follows:

		Governmen	Activities	Business-type Activities									
		Downtown											
			Housing		Development		Nonmajor						
	General	D	evelopment		Districts	Governmental			Federal	S	ingle Family		
	Fund		Fund		Fund		Funds		Programs		Programs		Total
Vendors	\$ 129,919	\$	29,238	\$	-	\$	-	\$	225,171	\$	-	\$	384,328
Salaries	167,198		-		-		-		118,914		-		286,112
Security deposits	-		-		-		-		110,797		-		110,797
Other	22,295		87		3,000,000		3,549		108,772		112		3,134,815
Total	\$ 319,412	\$	29,325	\$	3,000,000	\$	3,549	\$	563,654	\$	112	\$	3,916,052

# D. Capital assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2022, was as follows:

		nning Balance ne 30, 2021		Increases		Decreases		ding Balance ine 30, 2022
Governmental activities:								
Capital assets, not being depreciated:								
Land	\$	572,769	\$	-	\$	-	\$	572,769
Total capital assets, not being depreciated		572,769		-		-		572,769
Canital assets, heing depreciated:								
Capital assets, being depreciated: Buildings		2,926,889		609,989				3,536,878
Land/Site Improvements		751,331		009,909		539,403		211,928
Computer Equipment		585,914		_		-		585,914
Equipment		451,405		_		_		451,405
Building Lease		-		210,284		-		210,284
Total capital assets being depreciated		4,715,539		820,273		539,403		4,996,409
Less accumulated depreciation/amortization for:								
Buildings		1,531,982		110,033		_		1,642,015
Land/Site Improvements		211,929		110,033		_		211,929
Computer Equipment		585,913		_		_		585,913
Equipment		265,068		_		_		265,068
Building Lease		-		7,009		_		7,009
Total accumulated depreciation/amortization	-	2,594,892		117,042				2,711,934
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net		2,120,647	_	703,231	Φ.	539,403	Φ.	2,284,475
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$	2,693,416	\$	703,231	\$	539,403	\$	2,857,244
Business-type activities:								
Capital assets, not being depreciated:								
Land	\$	937,559	\$	_	\$	_	\$	937,559
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	Ψ	937,559	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	937,559
, , ,		,						<u> </u>
Capital assets, being depreciated:								
Buildings		15,269,048		-		-		15,269,048
Land/Site Improvements		17,523,982		38,895		-		17,562,877
Vehicles		155,208		-		-		155,208
Building Lease		4 404 500		446,851		-		446,851
Equipment Total capital assets being depreciated		1,464,509 34,412,747		485,746		-		1,464,509 34,898,493
Total capital assets being depreciated		34,412,747		403,740				34,696,493
Less accumulated depreciation for:								
Buildings		14,164,164		260,148		-		14,424,312
Land/Site Improvements		15,204,775		367,327		-		15,572,102
Vehicles		139,160		15,555		-		154,715
Building Lease		-		14,895		-		14,895
Equipment		739,370		205,849		-		945,219
Total accumulated depreciation		30,247,469		863,774		-		31,111,243
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net		4,165,278		(378,028)		_		3,787,250
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$	5,102,837	\$	(378,028)	\$		\$	4,724,809
71		-,,		(======================================			-	,,

Depreciation and amortization expense of \$110,033 and \$7,009, respectively, was charged to the administrative function in the governmental activities. Depreciation and amortization expense of \$848,879 and \$14,895, respectively, was charged to the affordable rental housing function in the business-type activities.

Certain vehicles and equipment are considered fully depreciated even though they outlasted their respective estimated useful lives. The Authority re-evaluated the assets placed in service and

determined the cumulative effect of the recalculation of depreciation was immaterial to the financial statements taken as a whole.

#### E. Interfund transactions

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2022, is as follows:

			Governmental Activities							Business-type Activities					
Due to:	Due from:  General Fund		[	Housing Development Fund	[	Downtown Development District		Nonmajor Governmental Funds		Federal Programs		Single Family Programs		Total	
Current:										<u> </u>					
General Fund	\$	-	\$	22,528	\$	-	\$	3,211	\$	640,689	\$	1,815	\$	668,243	
Housing Development Fu	ı	-		_		-		136		-		-		136	
Nonmajor Govt Funds		8,548		500,000		-		-		-		-		508,548	
Federal Programs		2,094,534		-		-		-		-		-		2,094,534	
Total	\$	2,103,082	\$	522,528	\$	-	\$	3,347	\$	640,689	\$	1,815	\$	3,271,461	
Non-current:															
General Fund	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	100	\$	4,028,735	\$	-	\$	4,028,835	
Total	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	100	\$	4,028,735	\$	-	\$	4,028,835	

The current interfund balances result from timing differences between the date a disbursement is made by the General Fund and the date the General Fund receives reimbursement from other funds as well as funds committed to Nonmajor Governmental Funds from the General Fund

The non-current interfund balances result from timing differences between the date a disbursement is made by the General Fund and the date the General Fund receives reimbursement from other funds.

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2022, consisted of the following:

		Gove	rnn	nental Acti	ivit	Business-type Activities								
	Tran	sfers oเ	ıt:											
				Housing	1	Nonmajor								
			De	evelopment	Go	overnmental	Federal		Family	Total				
	Gene	ral Fund		Fund		Funds	Programs		Programs	transfer in				
Transfers in:														
General Fund	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 23,689,799	\$ 23,689,799				
Housing Development Fund		-		-		-		-	-	-				
Nonmajor														
Governmental Funds		584		500,000		-		-	-	500,584				
Federal Programs		-		-		-		-	-	-				
Single Family Programs		7,390		-		761,547		-	-	768,937				
Total transfer out	\$	7,974	\$	500,000	\$	761,547	\$	-	\$ 23,689,799	\$ 24,959,320				

The governmental activities transfers consist of: (1) the Housing Development Fund, a major governmental fund, transferred \$500,000 to the Home 4 Good Program, a governmental activity and nonmajor governmental fund, in support of the program's objective to provide affordable housing; (2) the General Fund, a major governmental fund, transferred \$584 to the DHIF, a governmental activity and non-major governmental fund, to reimburse the fund for investment losses; (3) DSHA SMAL, a governmental activity and non-major governmental fund, transferred \$761,751 to the Single Family, a major business-type fund, in support of the program's objective to make down payment assistance available to qualified homebuyers.

Within business-type activities, Single Family Programs reported cash transfers consisting mainly of the transfer of assets released from bond covenants due to the calling of outstanding bonds during the year. These transfers to the General Fund totaled \$23,689,799.

#### F. Short-term and long-term debt

Short-term and long-term debt activity for the year ended June 30, 2022, was as follows:

	_	inning Balanc ine 30, 2021	е	Increases	Decreases	ding Balance ine 30, 2022	Due Within One Year
Governmental activities: Leases Liability, related							
to the General Fund	\$	-	\$	210,283	\$ 8,854	\$ 201,429	\$ 35,958
Sustainable Energy Utility Loan Fund (non-major fund)		1,000,000		-	-	1,000,000	-
Compensated absences, relating to the General Fund		786,866		-	12,254	774,612	54,111
State of Delaware Pension		186,376		-	342,396	(156,020)	-
State of Delaware OPEB		1,347,483		-	100,227	1,247,256	-
DSHA OPEB		9,490,945		-	3,301,008	6,189,937	-
Governmental activity long-term liabilities	\$	12,811,670	\$	210,283	\$ 3,764,739	\$ 9,257,214	\$ 90,069
Business-type activities:							
Capital Leases, related							
to the Federal Programs Fund	\$	-	\$	446,851	\$ 18,813	\$ 428,038	\$ 76,410
Compensated absences, relating to the Federal Programs Fund		419,761			43,369	376,392	3,583
Revenue bonds payable,		419,701		-	43,309	370,392	3,363
Single Family Programs Fund		52,286,455		-	28,898,279	23,388,176	-
Bond Premium & Discount		494,939		-	494,939	-	-
Total Revenue Bonds Payable		52,781,394		-	29,393,218	23,388,176	-
Business-type activity long-term liabilities	\$	53,201,155	\$	446,851	\$ 29,455,400	\$ 24,192,606	\$ 79,993

Descriptions of the Authority's short-term and long-term debt:

#### **Compensated Absences**

Compensated absences represent the amounts the Authority is obligated to pay for annual leave and sick leave. The General Fund is used to liquidate the liability within the governmental funds.

#### **Revenue Bonds Payable**

The revenue bonds outstanding have been issued to provide financing for mortgage loans. The bonds are secured by the mortgage loans made or purchased under the applicable resolutions, the revenues, prepayments and foreclosures proceeds received related to the mortgage loans, and certain funds and accounts established pursuant to the applicable bond resolutions. All bonds are callable subject to certain restrictions. Interest rates on bonds outstanding range from 2.60% to 3.48% with maturities of such bonds up through June 30, 2052.

#### Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB) Line of Credit

DSHA has a collateralized line of credit with the FHLB of Pittsburgh. For fiscal year 2022, there were no draws or repayments.

#### **Note Payable**

On March 19, 2019, the Authority entered a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the Sustainable Energy Utility (SEU) to create a loan fund for the financing of energy efficient construction of low-income housing. During the year ended June 30, 2021, the Authority received a funding advance for this program in the form of a \$1,000,000 note payable from SEU. In accordance with the terms of the MOU, the Authority underwrites the loans to qualifying projects with SEU's approval to disburse 36 month project loans at 2% interest. DSHA's note payable to SEU is repaid as repayments including interest are received from the projects that received loans.

#### **Conduit Debt**

Through its Multi-Family Mortgage Revenue Bond Program (MFMRB), the Authority has issued debt to assist private-sector entities in the acquisition, new construction, or substantial rehabilitation of apartment complexes which are available for rent to low-income individuals and families. The bonds are secured by the properties financed and are payable solely from rents and payments received on the underlying mortgage loans. Neither the Authority nor the State is obligated in any manner for repayment of the bonds. Accordingly, the bonds and any related assets are not reported as assets or liabilities in the accompanying financial statements. Application and other fees generated from the administration of this program are recorded in the General Fund. As of June 30, 2022, eight issues with debt of \$45,119,757 are outstanding.

#### **Interest Expense on Long-Term Debt**

Interest expense of \$769,407 on long-term debt has been included in the direct expenses of individual functions on the entity-wide statement of activities. Authorization for general long-term debt is essential for the creation and continuing existence of the Single Family mortgage programs; thus an objective connection can be made to these programs. All interest on long-term debt is reported as a direct expense of the program for which borrowing is related. The interest expense of \$769,407 was charged to the home ownership function in the business-type activities.

Annual principal and interest debt service requirements for business-type activity long-term debt are as follows:

Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest	Total
2023	\$ -	\$ 628,607	\$ 628,607
2024	-	685,753	685,753
2025	-	685,753	685,753
2026	-	685,753	685,753
2027	-	685,753	685,753
2027-2032	-	3,428,767	3,428,767
2033-2037	-	3,428,767	3,428,767
2038-2042	-	3,428,767	3,428,767
2043-2047	14,563,079	1,945,760	16,508,839
2048-2052	 8,825,097	332,706	9,157,803
Totals	\$ 23,388,176	\$ 15,936,389	\$ 39,324,565

#### Capital Leases

On May 1, 2022, the Authority entered into a lease agreement for the rental of office space located in Dover, Delaware. The agreement expires in 60 full months and contains a renewal option for another 60 months. As of June 30, 2022, The Authority does not plan to exercise this option. The total amount payable at the date of commencement was \$657,134. No interest rate was specified in the lease agreement. For financial statement purposes the Authority has used the current prime rate as of the date of measurement of 4.75%.

The lease is allocated between the governmental activities and business-type activities based on the ratio of employees utilizing the leased space.

Annual principal and interest lease liability service requirements for governmental activities are as follows:

Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest	Total
2023	\$ 35,958	\$ 8,935	\$ 44,893
2024	39,080	7,159	46,239
2025	42,394	5,232	47,626
2026	45,913	3,142	49,055
2027	 38,084	898	38,982
Totals	\$ 201,429	\$ 25,366	\$ 226,795

Annual principal and interest lease liability service requirements for business-type activities are as follows:

Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest	Total
2023	\$ 76,410	\$ 18,986	\$ 95,396
2024	83,044	15,214	98,258
2025	90,088	11,117	101,205
2026	97,565	6,677	104,242
2027	80,931	1,908	82,839
Totals	\$ 428,038	\$ 53,902	\$ 481,940

#### G. Segment information

The Authority maintains two major Enterprise Funds, each with a group of subfunds. Indentures for bonds reported in the Single Family Program Funds require that these programs be accounted for separately based on the General Resolutions for each grouping of bond issuances. The Single Family Programs Fund accounts for the Authority's single family mortgage program, which includes the Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bonds 2013 Series A and 2018 Series A. The fund also accounts for the DSHA Mortgage Backed Securities Purchase Program.

### CONDENSED STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - SINGLE FAMILY PROGRAMS FUND SEGMENTS JUNE $30,\,2022$

		SINGLE	SINGLE	DSHA		
		FAMILY	FAMILY	MORTGAGE		
	M	ORTGAGE	MORTGAGE	BACKED		
	REV	ENUE BOND	REVENUE BOND	SECURITIES		TOTAL
		SERIES	SERIES	PURCHASE	SIN	IGLE FAMILY
	20	07D-2018A	NIBP 2010-2013-1	PROGRAM	Р	ROGRAMS
Assets						
Current assets	\$	131,324	\$ -	\$ 30,995,537	\$	31,126,861
Non-current assets		24,771,098	-	7,881,187		32,652,285
Total assets		24,902,422	-	38,876,724		63,779,146
Deferred outflow of resources						
Deferred amount on bond refunding		-	-	-		
Total deferred outflow of resources		-	-	-		-
Liabilities						_
Current liabilities		-	-	112		112
Current interfund payables		-	-	1,815		1,815
Non-current interfund payables		23,388,176	-	-		23,388,176
Total liabilities		23,388,176	-	1,927		23,390,103
Deferred inflow of resources						_
Deferred amount on bond refunding		1,680,851	-	-		1,680,851
Total deferred inflow of resources		1,680,851	-	-		1,680,851
Net position, restricted		-	-	38,874,797		38,874,797
Net position, unrestricted		(166,605)	-	-		(166,605)
Total Net position	\$	(166,605)	\$ -	\$ 38,874,797	\$	38,708,192

### CONDENSED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - SINGLE FAMILY PROGRAMS FUND SEGMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	SINGLE FAMILY MORTGAGE		SINGLE FAMILY MORTGAGE		DSHA MORTGAGE BACKED			
	REVENUE BOND		RE	REVENUE BOND		SECURITIES		TOTAL
		SERIES		SERIES	PUF	RCHASE	SIN	IGLE FAMILY
	2	007D-2018A	NIE	3P 2010-2013-1	PROGRAM		<b>PROGRAMS</b>	
Operating revenues*	\$	1,337,877	\$	332,271	\$	265,960	\$	1,936,108
Operating expenses:								
Interest expense on bonds		769,407		-		-		769,407
Other		45,204		-		2,344		47,548
Operating income/(loss)		523,266		332,271		263,616		1,119,153
Non-operating revenue/(expenses):								
Investment income		80		122	12	,882,409		12,882,611
Change in Fair Value of Investments		(2,733,964)		-		(57,608)		(2,791,572)
Transfers in/(out)		(10,889,788)		(5,820,165)	(6	,210,909)		(22,920,862)
Change in net position		(13,100,406)		(5,487,772)	6	,877,508		(11,710,670)
Beginning net position		12,933,801		5,487,772	31	,997,289		50,418,862
Ending net position	\$	(166,605)	\$	-	\$ 38	,874,797	\$	38,708,192

<sup>\*</sup>Operating revenues consist primarily of interest income on loans.

### CONDENSED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - SINGLE FAMILY PROGRAMS FUND SEGMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE $30,\,2022$

	SINGLE		SINGLE			DSHA		
		FAMILY	FAMILY		MORTGAGE			
	MORTGAGE		MORTGAGE		BACKED			
	REVENUE BOND		REVENUE BOND		SI	ECURITIES		TOTAL
	SERIES			SERIES	Р	URCHASE	SIN	IGLE FAMILY
	2	007D-2018A	NIBP 2010-2013-1		PROGRAM		F	ROGRAMS
Net cash provided (used) by:								
Operating activities	\$	6,026,829	\$	1,552,645	\$	256,045	\$	7,835,519
Noncapital financing activities		(10,302,769)		(25,395,100)		(6,151,332)		(41,849,201)
Investing activities		477,503		4,601,880		6,164,593		11,243,976
Net increase/(decrease)		(3,798,437)		(19,240,575)		269,306		(22,769,706)
Beginning cash and cash equivalents		3,810,804		19,240,575		5,419,708		28,471,087
Ending cash and cash equivalents	\$	12,367	\$	-	\$	5,689,014	\$	5,701,381

#### **V. OTHER INFORMATION**

#### A. Risk management

The Authority is exposed to various risks of loss related to non-state employee workers' compensation, automobile, and property and casualty claims. In Section D, the discussion of post-retirement health care benefits defines state and non-state employees. The State bears all risks associated with the Authority's state employees. The Authority's non-state employee risks are covered by commercial insurance purchased from independent third parties. Settled claims from these risks have never exceeded commercial insurance coverage.

The Authority, as a public corporation, is responsible for all risk liabilities associated with its operations, with the exception that employees in state-owned vehicles and its offices in the Carvel State Office Building are covered by the State of Delaware. Over the past five years, the Authority annual insurance premiums have ranged between \$212,617 and \$251,900. The top four policies by premium amount were: commercial property, workers compensation, director and officer liability, and auto. The Authority's retained risk, meaning insurance deductible outlays through self-insurance, has ranged from \$1,000 to \$50,000 per occurrence.

The primary insurance coverage was \$2 million (with \$25,000 deductible) for property insurance; up to \$2.0 million (with \$10,000 deductible) for general liability insurance; up to \$1.0 million (with \$1,000 deductible) for auto insurance; and \$1.0 million (with \$50,000 deductible) for director and officer liability insurance.

#### B. Related organizations and related party transactions

Organizations for which the Authority appoints all or some of the governing boards, but for which it is not financially accountable, are considered to be related organizations. Delaware Diamond Fund, Inc., Huling Cove Housing Corporation (HCHC), Wexford Village Housing Corporation (WVHC), Delaware Rental Preservation Corporation, Liberty Court General Partner Corporation, Liberty Court Preservation, LP (LCPLP), MPH Preservation GP Corporation (MPHGP), and MPH Preservation, LP (MPHLP) are related organizations of the Authority. Accordingly, financial information for these eight entities is excluded from the Authority's financial statements.

During the Year Ended June 30, 2022, HCHC, LCPLP, and MPHLP are under agreements with the Authority for the management of their operations. For the Year Ended June 30, 2022, HCHC paid management fees to the Authority totaling \$34,068 and labor charges totaling \$168,555. LCPLP paid management fees to the Authority totaling \$70,779 and labor charges, totaling \$180,122. MPHLP paid management fees to the Authority totaling \$76,314 and labor charges totaling \$300,099.

As of June 30, 2022, HCHC, WVHC, and LCPLP were indebted to the Authority for Housing Development Fund loans (including accrued interest) in the amounts of \$2,595,111, \$1,917,165, and \$1,533,771, respectively. WVHC, LCPLP and MPHLP were also indebted to the Authority for HOME loans in the amount of \$1,645,216, \$2,151,103, and \$334,059, respectively. WVHC was indebted to the General Fund for a construction loan in the amount of \$187,919. LCPLP and MPHLP were indebted to the General Fund for permanent loans in the amount of \$4,883,199 and \$5,675,796, respectively.

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022, Section 8 Contract Administration housing assistance payments totaling \$362,509 from the HUD passed through the Authority to HCHC and the Authority's Moving to Work Program passed RAD housing assistance payments totaling \$785,942 and \$632,717, respectively, through to LCPLP and MPHLP.

On August 27, 2020, the Authority entered a 100 year prepaid land lease agreement with MPHLP in exchange for an initial cash payment of \$554,204 and a deferred note receivable.

The lease will expire on December 31, 2120. Lease revenue will be recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease agreement.

#### C. Economic dependency

During the Year Ended June 30, 2022, the Authority's business-type activities received 43.6% percent of their revenue from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development and 52.0% from the U.S. Department of the Treasury.

#### D. Post-retirement health care benefits

Other postemployment benefit expense for the year ended June 30, 2022 was \$(160,119).

#### State Employees

1. Plan Description - The State of Delaware Other Postemployment Benefits Fund Trust (OPEB Trust) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit plan established by Delaware Code. The OPEB Trust provides retirement medical coverage to pensioners and their eligible dependents in the State Employees', Judiciary, New State Police, and Closed State Police pension plans. This includes the employees of the State as well as employees of the State's component units and affiliated agencies which are part of the State Employees' pension plan. Those employers are Delaware State University, Delaware Charter Authorities, University of Delaware, and Delaware Solid Waste Authority.

On July 1, 2007, the OPEB Trust was established pursuant to Section 115 of the Internal Revenue Code and separate from the DPERS. The OPEB Trust is administered by the DPERS Board of Directors. Policy for and management of the OPEB Trust benefits provided to retirees are the responsibility of the State. The following are brief descriptions of the Plan in effect as of June 30, 2021. For a more complete description, please refer to the State of Delaware's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report available online at https://accounting.delaware.gov or the OPEB Trust's stand-alone financial statements at: open.omb.delaware.gov/financialreports/OPEB-Financial reports.shtml.

- 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies The Authority's state employees are covered under the State of Delaware Other Postemployment Benefits Plan (OPEB). For purposes of measuring the Authority's allocation of net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the OPEB Plan and additions to/deductions from its fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by State of Delaware. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.
- 3. Service Benefits Substantially all State employees become eligible for post-retirement benefits if they reach retirement age while working for the State. The costs of providing these benefits are shared between the State and the retired employee.

#### 4. Vesting Provisions -

- Early Retirement: Age 55 with 15 years of service or any age with 25 years of service.
- Normal Retirement (hired before January 1, 2012): Age 62 with 5 years of service, or age 60 with 15 years of service, or any age with 30 years of service.
- Normal Retirement (hired on or after January 1, 2012): Age 65 with 10 years of service, or age 60 with 20 years of service, or any age with 30 years of service.
- Spouse and Survivor Coverage: Both are available under any of the plan options with similar retiree contributions. Surviving spouses are eligible for coverage after the retiree's death.

- 5. Benefits Provided During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the State provided health insurance options through several providers.
- 6. Retiree Contributions If hired prior to July 1, 1991, no contributions are required. If hired on or after July 1, 1991 (except disability pension), contributions depend on years of service, as shown on the table below:

Between July 1, 1991 and December 31, 2006 After January 1, 2007 Percent of Percent of Years of Service Premium Paid Years of Service Premium Paid Less than 10 0% Less than 15 0% 10 - 14 50% 15 - 17.5 50% 15 - 19 75% 17.5 - 19 75% 20 or more 100% 20 or more 100%

- Funding Policy The State of Delaware funds the OPEB for current retirees on a pay-as-you-go basis along with funding for future benefits at a rate that is approved in the annual budget, but not actuarially determined, typically from the General Fund. Additional funding has also been provided on an ad hoc basis. By State Statute Chapter 52, Title 29 of the Delaware Code, contribution requirements of plan members and the government are established and may be amended by the State Legislature. Funds are recorded in the OPEB Trust for the payment of retiree healthcare claims, administrative and investment expenses. Administrative costs are financed through investment earnings. State appropriations, other employer contributions, and retiree contributions for healthcare are recorded in the OPEB Trust. The funds available are invested under the management of the DPERS Board of Pension Trustees, which acts as the Board of Trustees for the OPEB Trust and is responsible for the financial management of the OPEB Trust. OPEB contributions are generally funded by the General Fund.
- 8 Contributions The contribution rates for the employer and retiree are established annually by the budgeting process of the State. Those rates include an employer contribution based on projected pay-as-you go financing requirements as a percent of covered payroll, with an additional amount to prefund benefits, which is not actuarially determined. For fiscal year 2021, the Authority's contribution was 8.89% of covered payroll and totaled \$28,957. Retiree contribution rates are affected by the retiree date of hire, with eligible retirees hired after June 30, 1991 paying a proportionately higher rate if their years of service total less than 20.
- 9 Net OPEB Liability, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB As of June 30, 2022, the Authority reported a liability of \$1,247,256 for its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability. The net OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2021 and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by rolling forward the total OPEB liability as of June 30, 2020 to June 30, 2021. The Authority's proportion of the net OPEB liability was calculated utilizing the employer's contribution as it relates to the total reported contributions. As of the June 30, 2021, measurement, the Authority's proportion was 0.0124%.

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the Authority recognized OPEB income of \$339,680. As of June 30, 2022, the Authority reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the OPEB as follows:

	Deferred Outflows		Deferred Inflows
Net difference between projected			
and actual earnings experience	\$	-	\$ 14,408
Net difference to change in proportion		29,910	171,639
Net difference between projected			
and actual earnings on plan investments		216,067	40,877
Changes of Assumptions		-	840,856
Contributions made after the			
measurement date		28,957	
Total	\$	274,934	\$ 1,067,780

The Authority's share of net deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows for the year ending June 30:

2023	\$ (157,727)
2024	(133,630)
2025	(125,334)
2026	(112,533)
2027	(152,436)
Thereafter	(140,145)
	\$ (821,803)

10. Actuarial Assumptions - The collective total OPEB liability as of June 30, 2021 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2020, with update procedures used to roll forward the total OPEB liability to June 30, 2021. The actuarial assumptions used the following actuarial assumptions:

Actuarial Cost Method - Entry Age Normal

Investment Rate of Return - 7.00%, net of plan investment expense including inflation.

Discount Rate - 2.21% at the beginning of the period and 2.16% at the end of the period.

Projected Salary Increases - 3.25% plus merit including inflation.

Healthcare Cost Trend Rate - 5.50%

Mortality rates were based on the sex-distinct employee, healthy annuitant, and disables annuitant mortality tables derived from the Pub-2010 General Benefits Weighted Annuitant Mortality Table, including adjustment factors. Future mortality improvements are reflected by applying a custom projection scale on a generational basis to adjusted base tables from the base year.

The total OPEB liabilities are measured based on assumptions pertaining to the interest rates, inflation rates, and employee demographic behavior in future years. The assumptions used were based on the results of an actuarial experience study conducted in 2021 and covering the period July 1, 2015 through June 30, 2020. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates; the larger the impact on future financial statements.

The long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by an asset allocation percentage, which is based on the nature and mix of current and expected plan investments, and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the target asset allocation as of June 30, 2021 are summarized in the following table:

	Long-term	Target
	Expected	Asset
	Real Rate	Allocation
Asset Class	of Return	Range
Domestic Equity	5.7%	50% - 85%
International Equity	5.7%	50% - 85%
Fixed Income	2.0%	15% - 50%
Alternative Investments	7.8%	0% - 30%
Cash and Equivalents	-	20% - 80%

The discount rate and investment rate of return used to measure the total OPEB liability was 2.21 percent at the beginning of the current measurement period and 2.16 percent at the end, based on the Bond Buyer GO 20- Bond Municipal Bond Index, an index satisfying the GASB requirement of an index rate for 20- year, tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rate and that employer contributions to the Plan will continue to follow the pay as you go contribution policy. Based on the assumptions of a pay-as-you-go plan, the discount rates used at the June 30, 2021 measurement date is equal to the applicable rate of the 20-year, tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

11. Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the net OPEB liability of the OPEB Trust, as well as what the OPEB Trust's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (1.16 percent) and 1-percentage-point higher (3.16 percent) than the current discount rate:

1%		Current		1%		
Decrease		Discount	Increase			
1.16%	R	ate 2.16%		3.16%		
\$ 1,490,228	\$	1,247,256	\$	1,055,271		

Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates - The following presents the net OPEB liability of the OPEB Trust, as well as what the OPEB Trust's net OPEB liabilities would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower (5.5 percent decreasing to 4.5 percent) and 1-percentage higher (5.5 increasing to 6.5 percent) than the current healthcare trend rates:

	1%		Current	1%			
Decrease			rend Rate	Increase			
	4.50%		5.50%	6.50%			
\$	1,020,159	\$	1,247,256	\$	1,546,305		

#### **Non-State Employees**

Authority non-state employees are hired by the Authority directly and are eligible for Delaware State Housing Authority employee benefits including the DSHA Retiree Medical Plan (DSHA OPEB). The following disclosures are for the June 30, 2021 plan measurement date and the June 30, 2022 employer reporting date as defined by GASBS Nos. 74 and 75. No stand-alone financial report is issued for the Medical Retiree Trust.

- 1. Plan Description The Delaware State Housing Authority (DSHA) retiree medical program is a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan administered by the Authority's Retiree Medical Trustees. By-Laws were adopted on March 1, 2008, which established benefits and plan amendment terms, can be amended by the Board of Trustees. There are five trustees, one of whom serves as Chair Person and another as Vice Chair Person, with 2-year alternating terms. Vacancies are selected by current trustees. The DSHA retiree medical program provides health care insurance benefits to its non-state retirees, their spouses and dependents participating in the State of Delaware Group Health Insurance Program. The amount the Authority pays for the medical insurance premiums for retirees varies by the individual's service and retirement date. All regular active employees who retire directly from the Authority and meet the eligibility criteria may participate. The Authority issues this publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plan. As of July1, 2021, there were 80 active plan members, 22 inactive plan members (including covered spouses) currently receiving benefits, and no inactive plan members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits.
- 2. Funding Policy Contributions to the plan are made by the Authority to the DSHA Retiree Medical Trust as established by the Authority on March 1, 2008. The Authority contributes to the Trust periodically the amounts it determines necessary or appropriate. The contribution requirement can be amended by the Board of Trustees. The Authority contributed \$5,500,230 for the Year Ended June 30, 2022. The Authority's OPEB expense for this plan for the year ended June 30, 2022 was \$213,676. The funds are invested according to the Authority's investment policy described in Note IV. A. OPEB contributions are generally funded by the General Fund.
- 3. Investment Policy The funds are invested according to the Authority's investment policy described in Note IV. A. The Fiduciary Fund investments include a mortgage loan receivable held by the DSHA Retiree Medical Trust to generate income. The mortgage loan provided \$1,225,000 in permanent financing to a Delaware affordable rental housing site in the form of a 5 percent amortizing loan over 30 years, with a 20-year call provision. The loan was disbursed in October of 2015. The Authority, in the event of loan default, is the guarantor of this loan. The annual money-weighted rate of return on plan investments for the year ended June 30, 2022 was -4.81%.
- 4. Funded Status and Funding Progress As of June 30, 2021 measurement (June 30, 2022 employer reporting), the total OPEB liability was \$15,985,632. The plan's fiduciary net position was \$9,795,695, resulting in a net OPEB liability of \$6,189,937. The plan's fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability calculates to 61%.

5. The following schedule summarizes the change in the net pension liability for the measurement period ended June 30, 2021 (employer reporting as of June 30, 2022):

	Plan					
	-	Γotal OPEB	Fi	duciary Net		Net OPEB
		Liability		Position		Liability
June 30, 2020 measurement date						
and June 30, 2021 reporting date	\$	18,614,876	\$	9,123,931	\$	(9,490,945)
Service Date		1,017,904		-		(1,017,904)
Interest Cost		432,031		-		(432,031)
Differences between expected						-
and actual experience		(2,013,082)		-		2,013,082
Changes in assumptions		(1,897,429)		-		1,897,429
Benefit payments		(168,668)		(168,668)		-
Employer contributions		-		778,725		778,725
Net investment income		-		71,607		71,607
Administrative expense		-		(9,900)		(9,900)
June 30, 2021 measurement date		_				
and June 30, 2022 reporting date	\$	15,985,632	\$	9,795,695	\$	(6,189,937)

As of June 30, 2022, the Authority reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the DSHA OPEB as follows:

	Deferred Outflow		Deferred Inflow
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ _	\$	3,236,425
Changes in assumptions	2,548,652	•	3,658,644
Differences between expected and actual net investment income Contributions made after	53,246		-
measurement date	 5,500,230		
Total	\$ 8,102,128	\$	6,895,069

Amounts recognized in the deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to DSHA will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

	\$ (4,293,171)
Thereafter	(537,154)
2027	(207,740)
2026	(507,877)
2025	(880,103)
2024	(1,099,231)
2023	\$ (1,061,066)

6. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions - The following table shows the actuarial methods and assumptions of DSHA OPEB's most recent actuarial valuation:

Valuation date	July 1, 2021
Measurement date	July 1, 2021

Actuarial cost method Asset valuation method Actuarial assumptions:	Entry age normal Market value
Investment rate of return	2.16%
Discount rate	2.16%
20-Year municipal bond rate	2.16%
Municipal bond rate basis	Bond buyers' general obligation 20 year
·	Municipal bond index
Salary Increases	2.00%
Inflation rate	2.00%
Ultimate rate of medical inflation	
	Pre-65 trend
	7.00% in 2021 decreasing to 4.50% in 2034
	Post-65 trend
	7.00% in 2021 decreasing to 4.50% in 2034
Mortality rate	PUB 2010 "General" Classification projected
,	generationally with Scale MP-2020
Asset method	Fair market value

The following assumptions were updated for the June 30, 2021 measurement:

	June 30, 2021 Measurement	June 30, 2020 Measurement
Discount Rate	2.16%	2.21%
20-Year municipal bond rate	2.16%	2.21%
Ultimate rate of medical inflation		
Pre-65 trend	7.00% in 2021 decreasing	5.75% in 2020 decreasing
	to 4.50% in 2034	to 4.75% in 2028
Post-65 trend	7.00% in 2021 decreasing	5.75% in 2020 decreasing
	to 4.50% in 2034	to 4.75% in 2028
Mortality Rate Scale	MP 2020	MP 2019

The following table illustrates the impact of healthcare cost trend sensitivity on the Net OPEB Liability as of the June 30, 2021 measurement (June 30, 2022 reporting):

	19	6 Decrease	1	Trend Rate	1% Increase
Total OPEB Liability	\$	12,844,956	\$	15,985,632	\$ 20,207,967
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		9,795,695		9,795,695	9,795,695
Net OPEB Liability	\$	3,049,261	\$	6,189,937	\$ 10,412,272

Based on DSHA's funding policy, projected assets are not projected to be sufficient to cover projected benefit payments, so the expected return is not used as the discount rate. The assumed asset allocation of the plan portfolio shown as arithmetically:

				Long-Term
				Expected
	E	Balance at	Percent of	Real Rate
Asset Class	Ju	ne 30, 2022	Portfolio	of Return
Corporate Notes	\$	5,025,251	34.9%	1.7%
U.S. Agencies	\$	4,132,263	28.7%	1.7%
U.S. Treasury Notes	\$	3,864,103	26.8%	1.6%
Money Market Savings	\$	118,887	0.8%	0.0%
Commercial Paper	\$	193,276	1.3%	1.6%
Loans Receivable	\$	1,085,589	7.5%	5.0%

The following table illustrates the impact of interest rate sensitivity on the Net OPEB Liability as of the June 30, 2021 measurement (June 30, 2022 reporting):

	19	% Decrease	-	Γrend Rate	1% Increase
		1.21%		2.21%	3.21%
Total OPEB Liability	\$	19,882,001	\$	15,985,632	\$15,110,343
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		9,795,695		9,795,695	9,795,695
Net OPEB Liability	\$	10,086,306	\$	6,189,937	\$ 5,314,648

#### E. Pension plans

#### State Employees

Authority state employees are hired by the Authority through the State of Delaware Office of Personnel and are eligible for State of Delaware employee benefits.

1. Plan Description - All State employees of the Authority are covered by the State of Delaware Employees' Pension Plan which is a cost-sharing, multiple employer, defined benefit public employees retirement system (the "State PERS"). The State of Delaware General Assembly is responsible for setting benefits and amending plan provisions. The State Board of Pension Trustees determines the contributions required. All eligible State employees are required to contribute to the pension plan according to Chapter 55, Title 29 of the Delaware Code.

All full-time or regular part-time state employees are eligible to participate in the State PERS. The State PERS provides pension, disability, and death benefits. In general, employees are eligible for pension benefits if they retire at age 62 with at least five years of credited service, at age 60 with at least 15 years of credited service, or at any age after 30 years of credited service. Monthly benefits equal final average monthly compensation multiplied by 2.0% and multiplied by years of credited service prior to January 1, 1997 plus final average monthly compensation multiplied by 1.85% and multiplied by credited service after December 31, 1996, subject to minimum limitations. For this plan, final average monthly compensation is the monthly average of the highest three years of compensation.

Pension provisions include survivor's benefits, whereby the employee must have been receiving a pension or have been an active employee with five years of credited services. Eligible survivors receive 50% of the pension the employee would have received at age 62. Additionally, the plan provides for monthly disability provisions which are the same as the pension benefit. The employee must have five years of credited service subject to limitations. The plan's death benefit is \$7,000 per member.

2. Funding Policy - Employees of the Authority are required to contribute 3% of earnings in excess of \$6,000. Additionally, for the Year Ended June 30, 2022, the Authority was required to contribute 12.45% of covered payroll to the plan. The Authority's contribution to the State

PERS for the Year Ended June 30, 2022 was \$31,402, equal to the required contribution for the year. The Authority's contributions to the State PERS for the Years Ended June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2020 were \$34,501 and \$36,514, respectively, equal to the required contribution for each year. Pension contributions are generally funded by the General Fund.

3. Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions - At June 30, 2022, the Authority reported a net pension asset of \$156,020 for its proportionate share of the net pension asset. The net pension asset was measured as of June 30, 2021. The total pension asset used to calculate the net pension asset was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2020 with update procedures used to roll forward the total pension liability to June 30, 2021. As of the June 30, 2021 and 2020 measurement dates, the Authority's proportion was 0.0128 percent and 0.0133 percent, respectively. The Authority's proportionate share of the Net Pension Asset, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Pension Expense (the Collective Pension Amounts) was determined in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68). The Plan's Management has elected to allocate the employer's proportionate shares of the Collective Pension amounts on the percentage of actual employer contributions. Intra-fund transfers and journal entries associated with payroll adjustments are not included in the allocation.

As of June 30, 2022, the Authority reported deferred inflows and outflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows		Deferred Inflows	
Net difference between projected				
and actual earnings experience	\$	23,649	\$	-
Net difference to change in proportion		-		101,424
Net difference between projected				
and actual earnings on plan investments		-		313,401
Changes of Assumptions		28,189		-
Contributions made after the				
measurement date		28,957		
Total	\$	80,795	\$	414,825

The \$31,402 of deferred outflows of resources resulting from the Authority's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2023.

4. Actuarial Assumptions - The collective total pension asset for June 30, 2021 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2020 and update procedures were used to roll forward the total pension liability to June 30, 2021. These actuarial valuations used the following actuarial assumptions:

Investment rate of return/discount rate*	7.0%
Projected salary increases*	2.5% + Merit
Cost-of-living adjustments	Ad hoc

<sup>\*</sup>Inflation is included at 2.5%

The total pension liabilities are measured based on assumptions pertaining to the interest rates, inflation rates, and employee demographic behavior in the future years. The assumptions used were based on the results of an actuarial experience study conducted in 2018. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may

be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates the larger the impact on future financial statements.

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 tables with gender adjustments for healthy annuitants and disabled retirees and an adjusted version on MP-2015 mortality improvement scale on a fully generational basis.

Projected benefit payments do not include the effects of projected ad hoc cost-of-living adjustments (ad hoc COLAs) as they are not substantively automatic. The primary considerations relevant to making this determination include the historical patterns of granting the changes and the consistency in the amounts of the changes.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by an asset allocation percentage, which is based on the nature and mix of current and expected plan investments, and by adding expected inflation.

Best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class included in the System's current and expected asset allocation is summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return	Asset Allocation
Domestic equity	5.7%	32.3%
International equity	5.7%	18.1%
Fixed income	2.0%	20.6%
Alternative investments	7.8%	24.2%
Cash and equivalents	-	4.8%

Discount Rate - The discount rate for all plans used to measure the total pension liability was 7.0%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made at rates determined by the Board of Pension Trustees, actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plans fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the collective net pension liability (asset) of the Plan, calculated using the discount rate of 7.0%, as well as what the Plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

1% E	Decrease	Disc	count Rate	1% Increase			
\$	19,069	\$	(156,020)	\$	(302,973)		

5. Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources - The components of collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, other than the difference between the projected and actual earnings on the DPERS investments, are amortized into pension expense over a closed period, which reflects the weighted average remaining service life as of all plan members, beginning the year in which the deferred amount occurs. The amortization period is six years for the State Employees' Plan. The annual difference between the projected and actual earnings on investments is amortized over a five-year closed period beginning the year in which the difference occurs. The amortization of the employer specific proportion deferred outflows (inflows) is amortized over six years. The cumulative amounts of collective net deferred outflows (inflows) of resources reported as of June 30, 2021 will be recognized in pension expense during the years ended June 30, as follows:

2022	\$ (83,286)
2023	(80,972)
2024	(87,511)
2025	(83,361)
2026	(10,952)
Thereafter	(16,905)
	\$ (362,987)

- 6. Pension Expense For the year ended June 30, 2022, the Authority recognized pension expense of (\$91,436).
- 7. The components of the pension expense for the year ending June 30, 2022 are as follows:

Service Costs	\$ 28,847
Interest on Total Pension Liability	100,417
Member Contributions	(9,860)
Administrative Expenses	724
Projected Earnings on Plan Investments	(84,801)
Differences between projected and actual earnings on plan investments	(90,414)
Differences between projected and actual experiences with regard to	
or other inputs in the measurement of total pension liability	6,580
Change in Assumption with regard to factors or other inputs in the	
measurement of total pension liability	12,825
Net Amortization of deferred amounts from Changes in Proportion	(55,754)
Pension Expense	\$ (91,436)

8. Plan Assets - The Plan's investments are reported at fair value. Fair value for fixed income and equity securities are generally valued based on published market prices and quotations from national security exchanges or securities pricing services. Pooled investments are funds wherein the System owns units or shares of commingled equity, bond, and cash funds. Alternative investments included nontraditional investments, some of which may be illiquid, such as limited partnerships, venture capital funds, or private LLCs.

The State PERS issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). That report may be obtained by writing to the State of Delaware Public Employee Retirement System, McArdle Building, Suite 1, 860 Silver Lake Blvd., Dover, DE 19904, or by calling 1-800-722-7300.

#### **Non-State Employees**

Authority non-state employees are hired by the Authority directly and are eligible for Delaware State Housing Authority employee benefits.

- 1. Plan Description Full-time non-state employees are covered by the Housing-Renewal and Local Agency Retirement Plan. The Administrator of the plan is William M. Mercer, Incorporated. The Authority establishes and amends contributions through a General Order which is approved by the Authority's Director. The Plan shall be construed, regulated, and administered according to the laws of the State of Tennessee, where the plan is incorporated, except those areas preempted by the laws of the United States of America. The Housing-Renewal and Local Agency Retirement Plan provides pension, disability, and death benefits. In general, employees are eligible for pension benefits if they retire at age 65 with at least five years of credited service, or the date on which the employee completes ten (10) years of combined participation in this Plan and their prior plan, if any. The employee is entitled to the full value of their account as of the date of retirement.
- 2. Funding Policy This defined contribution plan is funded by contributions from both the covered employees and the Authority. Non-state employees of the Authority are required to contribute 3.5% of their basic salary. The Authority's contribution rate was 10.85% of covered payroll for the Year Ended June 30, 2022. The Authority's contribution to the Housing Renewal and Local Agency Retirement Plan for the Year Ended June 30, 2022 was \$634,938 equal to the required contribution for the year. The Authority's contributions to the plan for the Years Ended June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2020 were \$610,620 and \$590,981, respectively, equal to the required contributions for each year.

#### F. Contingent liabilities

Amounts received or receivable from grant agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the federal government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures that may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, the Authority expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

DSHA determined there were ERA/DEHAP applications processed and approved for payment that did not get properly recorded in the Authority's accounting system as of June 30, 2021. DSHA may be contingently liable for these payments based on the status of those applications on that date and is working to determine the number of applications and related dollar amounts which would likely impact the financial statements. A significant number of the applications have been reviewed and an adjusting journal entry was necessary to correctly report the ERA/DEHAP accrued liability and expense. However, management is of the opinion that ultimate resolution of the matter may result in an additional liability to the Authority. The current amount of these applications is \$904,000.

Certain conditions may exist as of the date the financial statements are issued which may result in loss to DSHA, but which only will be resolved when one or more future events occur or fail to occur. DSHA's management and its legal counsel assess such contingent liabilities, and such assessment inherently involves an exercise of judgment. In assessing loss contingencies related to legal proceedings that are pending against DSHA or unasserted claims that may result in such proceedings, DSHA's legal counsel evaluates the perceived merits of any legal proceedings or unasserted claims. DSHA did not accrue loss contingencies with respect to litigation as of June 30, 2022.

#### G. Subsequent events

The Authority has evaluated subsequent events through the date of issuance of the financial statements and has determined that there have been no events that have occurred that would require adjustment to the disclosures in these financial statements.

# DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION



DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATE OF DELAWARE EMPLOYEES' PENSION PLAN SCHEDULE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY AS OF JUNE 30, 2022

Actuarial Valuation	Proportion of Collective Net	Tot	pportion of al Pension	Authority's Covered	Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of	Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of
Date	Pension Liability	(As	set)/Liability	Payroll	Covered Payroll	Total Pension (Asset)/Liability
6/30/2014	0.048%	\$	177,377	\$ 878,451	20.2%	95.8%
6/30/2015	0.046%	\$	307,518	\$ 863,020	35.6%	92.7%
6/30/2016	0.038%	\$	571,337	\$ 718,116	79.6%	84.1%
6/30/2017	0.038%	\$	414,818	\$ 493,985	84.0%	85.3%
6/30/2018	0.023%	\$	292,497	\$ 459,368	63.7%	87.5%
6/30/2019	0.017%	\$	267,335	\$ 357,909	74.7%	85.4%
6/30/2020	0.013%	\$	186,376	\$ 279,587	66.7%	87.3%
6/30/2021	0.013%	\$	(156,020)	\$ 256,895	-60.7%	-110.5%

<sup>\*</sup> Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displyed as they become available.

#### DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATE OF DELAWARE EMPLOYEES' PENSION PLAN NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY AS OF JUNE 30, 2022

Employer Reporting Date	June 30, 2022	June 30, 2021	June 30, 2020	June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017	June 30, 2016
Actuarial Valuation Date	June 30, 2020	June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017	June 30, 2016	June 30, 2015	June 30, 2014
Measurement Date	June 30, 2021	June 30, 2020	June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017	June 30, 2016	June 30, 2015
Investment Rate of							
return/discount rate*	7.0%	7.0%	7.0%	7.0%	7.0%	7.2%	7.2%
Projected salary increases*	2.5% + Merit	2.5% + Merit	2.5% + Merit	2.5% + Merit	2.5% + Merit	2.5% + Merit	3.5% to 11.5%
Cost-of-living adjustments	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	Ad hoc
Mortality rates		RP-2	014 tables with gender a	djustments for			Mortality rates were based on the
		healthy	annuitants and disabled	retirees and an			Sex distinct RP-2000 combined
		ad	justed version on MP-201	5 mortality			Mortality Table projected to
		impi	rovement scale on a fully	generational			2015 scale AA for Males or
		•	basis.	•			Females, as appropriate, for
*Inflation is included at 2.5%							mortality improvement.

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATE OF DELAWARE EMPLOYEES' PENSION PLAN SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS AS OF JUNE 30, 2022

	Date	(	Required Employer Contribution	1	Contributions ognized in Relation to the Required ployer Contribution	D	Contribution deficiency/(Excess)	Covered Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
6	6/30/2013	\$	91,068	\$	91,068	\$	-	\$ 929,265	9.80%
6	6/30/2014	\$	92,413	\$	92,413	\$	-	\$ 878,451	10.52%
6	3/30/2015	\$	91,739	\$	91,739	\$	-	\$ 863,020	10.63%
6	6/30/2016	\$	76,982	\$	76,982	\$	-	\$ 718,116	10.72%
6	6/30/2017	\$	52,807	\$	52,807	\$	-	\$ 493,985	10.69%
6	6/30/2018	\$	46,856	\$	46,856	\$	-	\$ 459,368	10.20%
6	6/30/2019	\$	46,063	\$	46,063	\$	-	\$ 357,909	12.87%
6	6/30/2020	\$	36,514	\$	36,514	\$	-	\$ 279,587	13.06%
6	6/30/2021	\$	34,501	\$	34,501	\$	-	\$ 256,895	13.43%
6	3/30/2022	\$	31.402	\$	31.402	\$	_	\$ 367.698	8.54%

#### NOTE TO SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS

The Authority contributes required contribution as defined by the State of Delaware's Operating Budget.

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY RETIREE MEDICAL TRUST FUND SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET OPEB LIABILITY AS OF JUNE 30, 2022

Measurement Date Reporting Date	ine 30, 2021 ine 30, 2022	ine 30, 2020 ine 30, 2021	une 30, 2019 une 30, 2020	une 30, 2018 une 30, 2019	une 30, 2017 une 30, 2018
Beginning OPEB Liability Balance	\$ 18,614,876	\$ 14,195,231	\$ 15,280,574	\$ 16,445,290	\$ 17,911,837
Service Cost Interest Cost Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience Change in assumptions Benefit payments	1,017,904 432,031 (2,013,082) (1,897,429) (168,668)	673,326 519,593 (118,539) 3,477,124 (131,859)	677,546 615,235 (1,413,621) (842,173) (122,330)	776,605 614,727 (1,186,338) (1,267,300) (102,410)	937,606 535,772 (39,636) (2,798,750) (101,539)
Ending OPEB Liability Balance	\$ 15,985,632	\$ 18,614,876	\$ 14,195,231	\$ 15,280,574	\$ 16,445,290
Beginning Plan Fiduciary Net Position	\$ 9,123,931	\$ 8,088,704	\$ 7,096,300	\$ 6,446,869	\$ 5,767,009
Benefit payments Employer contributions Net Investment Income Administrative expense	 (168,668) 778,725 71,607 (9,900)	(131,859) 784,124 392,662 (9,700)	(122,330) 748,852 375,182 (9,300)	(102,410) 713,293 50,598 (12,050)	(101,539) 732,138 58,061 (8,800)
Ending Plan Fiduciary Net Position	9,795,695	9,123,931	8,088,704	7,096,300	6,446,869
Net OPEB Liability	\$ 6,189,937	\$ 9,490,945	\$ 6,106,527	\$ 8,184,274	\$ 9,998,421
Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 5,009,664	\$ 4,759,353	\$ 4,612,790	\$ 4,350,000	\$ 4,350,000
Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll	123.56%	199.42%	132.38%	188.14%	229.85%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability	61.28%	49.01%	56.98%	46.44%	39.20%

#### DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY RETIREE MEDICAL TRUST FUND NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET OPEB LIABILITY AS OF JUNE 30, 2022

Valuation date Measurement date	July 1, 2021 June 30, 2021	July 1, 2020 June 30, 2020	July 1, 2019 June 30, 2019	July 1, 2018 June 30, 2018	July 1, 2016 June 30, 2017					
Actuarial Cost Method Asset Valuation Method Actuarial Assumptions:	Entry Age Normal Market Value	Entry Age Normal Market Value	Entry Age Normal Market Value	Entry Age Normal Market Value	Entry Age Normal Market Value					
Investment Rate of Return	2.16%	2.21%	3.51%	3.87%	3.00%					
Discount Rate	2.16%	2.21%	3.51%	3.87%	2.85%					
20 Year Municipal Bond Rate Municipal Bond Rate Basis	2.16% 2.21% 3.51% 3.87% 2.85% Bond Buyers General Obligation									
		20 Y	ear Municipal Bond Index							
Inflation Rate	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%					
Ultimate Rate of Medical Inflati	on									
Pre-65 Trend	7.00% in 2021 decreasing to 4.50% in 2034	6.00% in 2020 decreasing to 4.75% in 2028	6.75% in 2019 decreasing to 4.75% in 2028	7.50% in 2016 decreasing to 4.50% in 2028	6.00% in 2016 decreasing to 4.50% in 2027					
Post-65 Trend	6.75% in 2021 decreasing to 4.50% in 2034	5.75% in 2020 decreasing to 4.75% in 2028	6.00% in 2019 decreasing to 4.75% in 2028	8.25% in 2016 decreasing to 4.50% in 2028	5.00% in 2016 decreasing to 4.50% in 2027					
Mortality Rate	PUB-2010, "General" Classification projected generationally with Scale MP-2020	PUB-2010, "General" Classification projected generationally with Scale MP-2019	PUB-2010, "General" Classification projected generationally with Scale MP-2018	RP-2014 Mortality Ta generationally with scale central ye	MP-2015 from the					
Asset Method	Fair Market Value	Fair Market Value	Fair Market Value	Fair Market Value	Fair Market Value					

<sup>\*</sup>Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

#### DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY RETIREE MEDICAL TRUST FUND SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS AS OF JUNE 30, 2022

Fiscal Year End	Actuarially Determined	Contributions Recognized	Contribution Deficiency	Covered Employee	Contribution as a Percentage of
Date	Contribution	by Plan	(Excess)	Payroll	Payroll
6/30/2022	\$ 956,558	\$ 5,466,115	\$ (4,509,557)	\$ 3,957,131	138.13%
6/30/2021	1,476,504	778,725	697,779	5,009,664	15.54%
6/30/2020	1,029,396	784,124	245,272	4,759,353	16.48%
6/30/2019	1,169,622	748,852	420,770	4,612,790	16.23%
6/30/2018	1,471,550	713,293	758,257	4,350,000	16.40%
6/30/2017	1,471,550	732,138	739,412	4,350,000	16.83%

Notes to Schedule of Contribution

Valuation Date: Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of June 30, one

year prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported

Actuarial Cost Method: Entry Age Normal with 30-year open amortization period for the

unfunded liability

Asset Valuation Method: Market Value

Investment Rate of Return: 2.16%, net of OPEB plan investment expense, including inflation

Retirement Age: Varies by age

Mortality: PUB-2010, "General" Classification, projected generationally

with Scale MP-2020

<sup>\*</sup> Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

# DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY RETIREE MEDICAL TRUST FUND SCHEDULE OF ANNUAL MONEY-WEIGHTED RATE OF RETURN ON INVESTMENTS AS OF JUNE 30, 2022

	Annual
Fiscal	Money-Weighted
Year End	Rate of Return
Date	on Investments
6/30/2022	-4.81%
6/30/2021	0.77%
6/30/2020	4.74%
6/30/2019	5.29%
6/30/2018	0.82%
6/30/2017	1.88%

<sup>\*</sup> Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

#### DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATE OF DELAWARE OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PLAN JUNE 30, 2022

In accordance with GASB No. 75, the following required supplementary information is provided with respec to the Authority's net OPEB Liability. Information prior to 2018 is not readily available

	June 30, 2022	June 30, 20	June 30, 2020	June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018
Schedule of Net OPEB Liability  Measurement Date Percentage Proportion Net OPEB Liability Share Employer Covered Payroll OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total OPEB Liability	June 30, 2021 0.0124% \$ 1,247,2 256,8 485.5	95 27	0.0167%	909 459,	
Schedule of Contributions Required Contribution Actual Contribution  Contribution Deficiency / (Excess)	\$ 28,9 28,9 \$		3,025 \$ 35,7 3,025 35,7	- ,	004 \$ 49,585 004 49,585 - \$ -
Employer Covered Payroll	\$ 367,6	98 \$ 25	6,895 \$ 279,5	587 \$ 357,	909 \$ 459,368
Actual contribution as a percentage of covered payroll	7.88%	12.86%	12.79%	11.74%	10.79%
Notes to Required Supplementary Information Actuarial Valuation Date Actuarial Cost Method Discount Rate Healthcare Trend Rate Mortality Rate	June 30, 2020 entry age normal 2.16% 5.50% Pub-2010 Genera Benefits Weighted Annuity Mortality Tal	Employee Mor	nal entry age normal 3.50% 6.60% ataset RP-2014 Total Datase		
Investment Allocation  Domestic Equity International Equity Equity Fixed Income Cash and Equivalents * Alternative Investments	N/A N/A 20% - 80% 20% - 80% 0.00%	N/A N/A 20% - 80% 20% - 80% 0.00%	N/A N/A 20% - 80%	20% - 80% 20% - 80% N/A 20% - 80% 0.00%	36.70% 19.20% N/A 38.10% 6.00%
Illiquid Investments Other Diversification Investments <u>Investment Rate of Return</u>	0% - 30% 0% - 20%	0% - 30% 0% - 20%	0% - 30% 0% - 20%	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
Domestic Equity International Equity Fixed Income Cash and Equivalents Alternative Investments	5.70% 5.70% 2.00% 0.00% 7.80%	5.70% 5.70% 2.00% 0.00% 7.80%	5.70% 5.70% 2.00% 0.00% 7.80%	5.70% 5.70% 2.00% 0.00% N/A	3.75% 3.75% 3.75% 0.00% N/A

<sup>\*</sup> The Fund will rarely be fully invested at the minimum or maximum limits, and some assets will be held in cash



## DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION



#### DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY SCHEDULE OF ACTIVITIES - ENTITY-WIDE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

EXPENSES	\$ 184,924,957
PROGRAM REVENUE Charges for services Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions	 19,783,752 186,739,400 452,494
NET OPERATING REVENUE	22,050,689
GENERAL REVENUE Investment gains/(losses) and miscellaneous earnings TOTAL GENERAL REVENUE	7,205,544 7,205,544
CHANGE IN NET POSITION NET POSITION, BEGINNING NET POSITION, ENDING	\$ 29,256,233 604,716,628 633,972,861



#### DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY BALANCE SHEET - NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2022

	EN M AS	ELAWARE MERGENCY IORTGAGE SSISTANCE PROGRAM	DELAWARE HOUSING NSURANCE FUND	DELAWARE MORTGAGE MEDIATION PROGRAM	A	DSHA SECOND MORTGAGE SSISTANCE LOAN PROGRAM	DELAWARE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE MORTGAGE SETTLEMENT FUND	RE	HOUSING HABILITATION LOAN PROGRAM
ASSETS									
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	13,584,384	\$ 341,655	\$ -	\$	8,699,636	\$ 352,922	\$	-
Investments		1,684,228	-	15,203		-	-		-
Interfund receivables Loans receivable:		1,161	-	7,362		25	-		-
Mortgages receivable, net		5,204,288	_	_		15,760,857	-		429,881
Accrued interest & other receivables		464,829	-	_		7,307,875	-		81,518
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	20,938,890	\$ 341,655	\$ 22,565	\$	31,768,393	\$ 352,922	\$	511,399
LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES									
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-
Interfund payables		241	50	-		3,106	-		-
Escrow deposits		7,066	-	-		-	-		
TOTAL LIABILITIES		7,307	50	-		3,106	-		<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCES Restricted Assigned		20,931,583	341,605 -	22,565		31,765,287	352,922 -		511,399 -
TOTAL FUND BALANCES		20,931,583	341,605	22,565		31,765,287	352,922		511,399
TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES	\$	20,938,890	\$ 341,655	\$ 22,565	\$	31,768,393	\$ 352,922	\$	511,399

NE	STRONG IGHBORHOODS HOUSING FUND	HOODS 4 DEVELOPMENT NG GOOD LOAN		NEIGHBOR- WORKS PROJECT REINVEST		WILMINGTON SENIOR TAX ASSISTANCE PROGRAM		STUDENT EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE		SUSTAINABLE ENERGY UTILITY LOAN FUND		G	TOTAL NONMAJOR OVERNMENTAL FUNDS	
\$	4,215,908 11,258,399 -	\$	419,172 - 500,000	\$ 475,302 - -	\$	12,240 - -	\$	19,643 - -	\$	90,050	\$	540,406 - -	\$	28,751,318 12,957,830 508,548
	55 -		-	21,198		-		-		-		463,143 -		21,879,422 7,854,222
\$	15,474,362	\$	919,172	\$ 496,500	\$	12,240	\$	19,643	\$	90,050	\$	1,003,549	\$	71,951,340
\$	- - -	\$	- - -	\$ - - -	\$	- - -	\$	- - -	\$	- 50 -	\$	3,549 - -	\$	3,549 3,447 7,066
	-		-	-		-		_		50		3,549		14,062
_	15,474,362 - 15,474,362		919,172 - 919,172	496,500 - 496,500		12,240 - 12,240		19,643 19,643		90,000		1,000,000		71,917,635 19,643 71,937,278
\$	15,474,362	\$	919,172	\$ 496,500	\$	12,240	\$	19,643	\$	90,050	\$	1,003,549	\$	71,951,340

#### DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	DELAWARE EMERGENCY MORTGAGE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	DELAWARE HOUSING INSURANCE FUND	DELAWARE MORTGAGE MEDIATION PROGRAM	DSHA SECOND MORTGAGE ASSISTANCE LOAN PROGRAM	DELAWARE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE MORTGAGE SETTLEMENT FUND
REVENUES					
Interest income: Investments	\$ 334	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Loans	56,579	Ψ -	Ψ -	754,646	Ψ - -
Total interest income	56,913	-	-	754,646	-
Payments from primary government	-	-	-	-	-
Fees	-	-	37,800	7,003	-
Other revenue	2,959,767	-	- 07.000	286,638	
TOTAL REVENUES	3,016,680	-	37,800	1,048,287	
EXPENDITURES Current: Affordable rental housing					
Community rehabilitation	-	-	- -	-	- -
Home ownership Housing rehabilitation	42,666	-	34,800	300,866	56,150 -
TOTAL EXPEDITURES	42,666	-	34,800	300,866	56,150
EXCESS/(DEFICIT) REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES	2,974,014	-	3,000	747,421	(56,150)
					_
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in	-	584	-	- (070,000)	-
Transfers out TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		 584	-	(679,962) (679,962)	<u>-</u>
TOTAL OTTLER THANKON OUT OUT (USEO)		304		(010,902)	
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	2,974,014	584	3,000	67,459	(56,150)
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING	17,957,569	341,021	19,565	31,697,828	409,072
FUND BALANCES, ENDING	\$ 20,931,583	\$ 341,605	\$ 22,565	\$ 31,765,287	\$ 352,922

REHA	DUSING BILITATION LOAN OGRAM	STRONG NEIGHBORHOODS HOUSING FUND	HOME 4 GOOD PROGRAM	PRE DEVELOPMENT LOAN PROGRAM	NEIGHBOR- WORKS PROJECT REINVEST	WILMINGTON SENIOR TAX ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	STUDENT EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE	SUSTAINABLE ENERGY UTILITY LOAN FUND	TOTAL IONMAJOR /ERNMENTAL FUNDS
\$	- 16,885	\$ 2,586	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,920 828,110
	16,885	2,586	-	-	-	-	-	-	831,030
	_	4,000,000	-	-	-	-	90,000	-	4,090,000
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,803
	7,045	17,110	575,000	-	-	-	-	-	3,845,560
	23,930	4,019,696	575,000	-	-	-	90,000	-	8,811,393
	- - - 15,224 15,224	1,390,757 - 1,390,757	568,349 - - - 568,349	3,500 - - - 3,500	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	568,349 1,394,257 434,482 15,224 2,412,312
	8,706	2,628,939	6,651	(3,500)	-	-	90,000	-	6,399,081
	(81,585) (81,585)	- - -	500,000 - 500,000	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	500,584 (761,547) (260,963)
	(72,879)	2,628,939	506,651	(3,500)	-	-	90,000	-	6,138,118
	584,278	12,845,423	412,521	500,000	12,240	19,643		1,000,000	65,799,160
\$	511,399	\$ 15,474,362	\$ 919,172	\$ 496,500	\$ 12,240	\$ 19,643	\$ 90,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 71,937,278

## DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY SCHEDULE OF NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUND - SUBFUNDS OF THE FEDERAL PROGRAMS ENTERPRISE FUND JUNE 30, 2022

	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAMS	FAMILY UNIFICATION PROGRAM	HOME INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM	HOUSING TRUST FUND	EMERGENCY RENTAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	MOVING TO WORK DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM	HOMEOWNER ASSISTANCE FUND
ASSETS				-			
Current Assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 109,550	\$ 96,617	\$ 11,344	\$ 97,620	\$ 10,087,456	\$ 5,386,639	\$ 45,199,911
Investments		· -	6,449,632	-	74,226,730	403,933	4,500,514
Accrued interest and other receivables	173	-	13,702	48,797	28	136,621	-
Grants receivable-U.S. Dept of HUD	72,584	_	8,099	7,677	-	7,692	_
Interfund receivables	37,033	_	· -	22,527	2,020,386	14,588	_
Prepaid expenses	-	22,116	-	-	-	477,081	-
Total current assets	219,340	118,733	6,482,777	176,621	86,334,600	6,426,554	49,700,425
Non-Current Assets:	210,040	110,700	0,402,111	170,021	00,004,000	0,420,004	40,100,420
Cash, restricted for payment							
of escrows	_	94,794	_	_	_	1,991,460	_
Investments	_	34,734	7,249,274	32,585	_	1,331,400	_
Mortgages receivable, net	-	-	59,047,081	6,569,241	-	-	-
Accrued interest and other	-	-	39,047,001	0,309,241	-	-	-
receivables, net			13,430,291				
Interfund receivables	-	-	13,430,291	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	027 550	-
Capital assets not being depreciated Capital assets net of accumulated	-	-	-	-	-	937,559	-
depreciation						2 707 250	
Total non-current assets	<u>-</u>	94,794	79,726,646	6,601,826		3,787,250 6,716,269	<u>-</u>
TOTAL ASSETS	219,340	213,527	86,209,423	6,778,447	86,334,600	13,142,823	49,700,425
TOTAL ASSETS	219,340	213,321	00,209,423	0,770,447	00,334,000	13,142,023	49,700,425
LIABILITIES							
Current Liabilities:							
Accounts payable	15,672		6,808	6,089	9,676	494,245	
Deferred Revenue	13,072	-	0,000	0,009	86,920,403	494,245	49,651,790
Due St of Delaware-pension costs	-	-	-	-	00,920,403	526	49,001,790
Interfund payables	104,717	1,070	15,045	4,200	283,113	37,060	- 48,121
	104,717	1,070	15,045	4,200	203,113		40,121
Lease Payable Compensated absences payable	=	-	-	-	-	76,410	-
Total current liabilities	120,389	1,070	21,853	10,289	87,213,192	3,583 611,824	49,699,911
Non-Current Liabilities:	120,369	1,070	21,000	10,209	07,213,192	011,024	49,099,911
	50	30,000	53,837	FO 440		505.050	
Interfund payables	50	30,000	55,657	59,448	-	,	-
Lease Payable	- 04.004		F 007	0.750	5.004	351,628	
Compensated absences payable	24,834	04.704	5,807	8,753	5,691	275,350	-
Escrow deposits	75,000	94,794	7,249,274	32,585		2,046,869	
Total non-current liabilities	99,884	124,794	7,308,918	100,786	5,691	3,178,897	40,000,044
TOTAL LIABILITIES	220,273	125,864	7,330,771	111,075	87,218,883	3,790,721	49,699,911
NET POSITION							
Invested in capital assets						4,296,771	
Restricted by federal regulations	-	87,663	78,878,652	6,667,372	-	5,055,331	- 514
Unrestricted	(933)	01,003	10,010,032	0,007,372	(884,283)	0,000,331	314
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$ (933)	\$ 87.663	\$ 78.878.652	\$ 6,667,372	\$ (884,283)	\$ 9,352,102	\$ 514
TOTALINET FOOTHON	ψ (933)	ψ 07,003	ψ 10,010,032	ψ 0,001,312	ψ (004,203)	ψ 3,332,102	ψ 314

TOTAL FEDERAL PROGRAM	AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN ACT	MMUNITY IVESTMENT FUND		SECTION 811 PROJECT RENTAL ASSISTANCE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM	2017 MAINSTREAM VOUCHER PROGRAM	ıΝ	SECTION 8 CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM	SING I-ADAPT CONTRAC CHER HOUSING ADMINISTRA	
\$ 62,322,4	50	50 \$	¢.	\$ 9,767	\$ 92,785	10	\$ 1,052,349	3,088	175,222
85,580,9	50	62	Φ	\$ 9,707	92,705	+9 ·	φ 1,052,548	3,000	175,222
200,3	-	-		_	_	_		_	1,017
321,8	_	_		2,184	-	57	223,657	_	-
2,094,5	_	_		_,	-	-		-	_
3,843,3	_	-		68,149	39,797	36	3,231,036	-	5,124
154,363,4	100	112		80,100	132,582		4,507,042	3,088	181,363
,				30,100	.02,002		.,,,,,,,	0,000	.0.,000
2,086,2	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
7,281,8	_	-		-	-	-		-	-
65,616,3	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
13,430,2	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
937,5	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
3,787,2	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
93,139,5	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
247,502,9	100	112		80,100	132,582	12	4,507,042	3,088	181,363
563,6	-	-		1,248	139	77	29,777	-	-
136,746,1	-	-		-	-	-		-	174,000
5	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
640,6	-	-		-	-	00	140,000	-	7,363
76,4	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
3,5	-	-		- 1 0 1 0	-	-		-	-
138,031,0	-	-		1,248	139	/ /	169,777	-	181,363
4,028,7	100	50		80,100	100,050	00	3,200,000	50	-
351,6	-	-		-	-	-	· -	_	-
376,3	-	-		-	-	57	55,957	-	-
9,498,5	-	-		-	-	-		-	-
14,255,2	100	50		80,100	100,050		3,255,957	50	-
152,286,3	100	50		81,348	100,189	34	3,425,734	50	181,363
4,296,7	_	_		_	_		_	_	_
91,806,3	-	62		_	32,393	18	1,081,308	3,038	_
(886,4	-	-	)	(1,248)	-	-	.,551,666	-	_
	-	62 \$		\$ (1,248)	\$ 32,393	8 3	\$ 1,081,308	3,038	-

DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUND SUBFUNDS OF THE FEDERAL PROGRAMS ENTERPRISE FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	DEV BLC	OMMUNITY ELOPMENT OCK GRANT ROGRAMS	FAMILY UNIFICATION PROGRAM	HOME INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM		HOUSING TRUST FUND	EMERGENCY RENTAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	MOVING TO WORK DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM	HOMEOWNER ASSISTANCE FUND
OPERATING REVENUES									
Interest income on loans	\$		\$ -	\$ 1,080,013	\$	69,377		*	\$ -
Federal housing program grants		9,133,055	374,880	1,409,655		1,818,984	82,569,383		348,035
Rental income		-	-			-	-	510,864	-
Miscellaneous		8,333	-	76,652		-		514,767	-
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES		9,141,388	374,880	2,566,320		1,888,361	82,569,383	12,914,447	348,035
OPERATING EXPENSES									
Administrative		368,519	-	348,888		298,689	7,139,889	3,529,963	348,035
Grants and housing assistance payments		8,771,911	366,490	587,671		· -	75,303,936	7,586,461	-
Public housing maintenance & utilities		-	,	-		_	-	1,845,261	_
Depreciation		-	-	_		_	-	848,879	-
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES		9,140,430	366,490	936,559		298,689	82,443,825	13,810,564	348,035
OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS)		958	8,390	1,629,761		1,589,672	125,558	(896,117)	-
NON-OPERATING INCOME/(EXPENSES) Investment income Gain/(Loss) on Disposal of Property		-	- -	838		-	15,356 -	78 -	450 -
TOTAL NON-OPERATING INCOME/EXPENSES)		-	-	838		_	15,356	78	450
INCOME/(LOSS) BEFORE CAPITAL GRANTS AND OPERATING TRANSFERS Capital grants and contributions Transfers in Transfers out		958 - - -	8,390 - - -	1,630,599 - - -		1,589,672 - - -	140,914 - - -	(896,039) 452,494 - -	450 - - -
CHANCE IN NET POCITION		050	0.000	4 000 500		4 500 070	440.044	(440.545)	450
CHANGE IN NET POSITION		958	8,390	1,630,599		1,589,672	140,914	, , ,	450
NET POSITION, BEGINNING NET POSITION, ENDING	<b>.</b>	(1,891) (933)	79,273 \$ 87,663	77,248,053 \$ 78,878,652	¢	5,077,700 6,667,372	(1,025,197 \$ (884,283	<i>' ' '</i>	\$ 514
NET I COLLION, LINDING	Ψ	(333)	ψ 01,000	ψ 10,010,032	Ψ	0,001,012	ψ (00+,200	<i>,</i> ψ 3,552,102	ψ 514

	EMERGENCY HOUSING VOUCHER PROGRAM	SECOND CHANCE ACT/ I-ADAPT HOUSING PROGRAM		SECTION 8 CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION	2017 MAINSTREAM VOUCHER PROGRAM	SECTION 811 PROJECT RENTAL ASSISTANCE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM	COMMUNITY REINVESTMENT FUND		AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN ACT		TOTAL FEDERAL PROGRAMS
\$	-	\$	_	\$ - 9	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$		_	\$ 1,149,390
	36,505	•	-	43,563,313	445,484	771,916	7,000,000	·		-	159,360,026
	-		-	-	-	-	-			-	510,864
	-		-	-	-	-	-			-	599,752
	36,505		-	43,563,313	445,484	771,916	7,000,000			-	161,620,032
	-		-	1,323,316	4,879	1,248	-			-	13,363,426
	36,505		-	42,475,937	412,176	771,916	7,000,000			-	143,313,003
	-		-	-	528	-	-			-	1,845,789
	<u>-</u>		-	<del>-</del>		<u> </u>	<del></del>			-	848,879
	36,505		-	43,799,253	417,583	773,164	7,000,000			-	159,371,097
	-		-	(235,940)	27,901	(1,248)	-			-	2,248,935
	- -		-	-	-	- -	62			-	16,784
	-		-	-	-	-	62			-	16,784
	_			(235,940)	27,901	(1,248)					2,265,719
	-		-	(233,340)	21,901	(1,240)	02			-	452,494
	-		-	- -	-	-	-			_	-52,734
	-		_	- -						_	- -
_											
	_		-	(235,940)	27,901	(1,248)	62			_	2,718,213
	-	3,03	8	1,317,248	4,492	-	-			-	92,498,427
\$	-	\$ 3,03		\$ 1,081,308		\$ (1,248)	\$ 62	\$		-	

# DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY SCHEDULE OF NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUND - SUBFUNDS OF THE SINGLE FAMILY PROGRAMS ENTERPRISE FUND JUNE 30, 2022

JOINE 30, 2022	SINGLE FAMILY MORTGAGE REVENUE BOND SERIES 2007D-2018A	SINGLE FAMILY MORTGAGE REVENUE BOND SERIES - NIBP 2010-1 - 2013-1	DSHA MORTGAGE BACKED SECURITIES PURCHASE PROGRAM	TOTAL SINGLE FAMILY PROGRAMS
ASSETS				
Current Assets:  Cash and cash equivalents Investments Accrued interest and other receivables	\$ 12,368 117,711 1,245	\$ - -	\$ 5,689,014 25,245,384 61,139	\$ 5,701,382 25,363,095 62,384
Total current assets	131,324	-	30,995,537	31,126,861
Non-Current Assets: Investments Securitized mortgage loans, net Accrued interest and other receivables	24,693,780 77,318	-	7,881,187 -	7,881,187 24,693,780 77,318
Total non-current assets	24,771,098		7,881,187	32,652,285
TOTAL ASSETS	24,902,422	-	38,876,724	63,779,146
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES  Deferred amount on bond refunding  TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES	<u>-</u>			- <u>-</u>
LIABILITIES Current Liabilities:     Accounts payable     Interfund payables     Total current liabilities	- - -	- - -	112 1,815 1,927	112 1,815 1,927
Non-Current Liabilities:	00 000 470			00 000 470
Revenue bonds payable Total non-current liabilities	23,388,176 23,388,176	-	-	23,388,176 23,388,176
TOTAL LIABILITIES	23,388,176		1,927	23,390,103
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES  Deferred amount on bond refunding  TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES	1,680,851 1,680,851	- -	-	1,680,851 1,680,851
NET POSITION Restricted by bond covenants Unrestricted TOTAL NET POSITION	(166,605) \$ (166,605)	- - \$ -	38,874,797 - \$ 38,874,797	38,874,797 (166,605) \$ 38,708,192
TOTALITETTOOTTON	Ψ (100,000)	Ψ -	Ψ 50,017,131	Ψ 00,700,192

## DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUND - SUBFUNDS OF THE SINGLE FAMILY PROGRAMS ENTERPRISE FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022							
		SINGLE		SINGLE	DSHA		
		FAMILY		FAMILY	MORTGAGE		
		MORTGAGE		MORTGAGE	BACKED		
	RE'	VENUE BOND		REVENUE BOND	SECURITIES	Т	OTAL SINGLE
		SERIES		SERIES - NIBP	PURCHASE		FAMILY
	2	007D-2018A		2010-1 - 2013-1	PROGRAM		PROGRAMS
OPERATING REVENUES			_	(		_	
Interest income on loans	\$	1,020,436	\$	( , ,	\$ -	\$	1,016,789
Amortization of deferred revenues		317,441		335,918	-		653,359
Miscellaneous		-		-	265,960		265,960
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES		1,337,877		332,271	265,960		1,936,108
OPERATING EXPENSES							
Interest expense on bonds		769,407		-	-		769,407
Administative		-		-	2,344		2,344
Amortization of deferred expenses		39,894		-	-		39,894
Other expenses		5,310		-	-		5,310
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES		814,611		-	2,344		816,955
OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS)		523,266		332,271	263,616		1,119,153
NON-OPERATING INCOME/(EXPENSES)							
Investment income		80		122	12,882,409		12,882,611
Change in fair value of investments		(2,733,964)		-	(57,608	)	(2,791,572)
TOTAL NON-OPERATING INCOME/(EXPENSES)		(2,733,884)		122	12,824,801		10,091,039
INCOME/(LOSS) BEFORE OPERATING TRANSFERS		(2,210,618)		332,393	13,088,417		11,210,192
Transfers in		7,186		<u>-</u>	761,751	_	768,937 *
Transfers out		(10,896,974)		(5,820,165)	(6,972,660	)	(23,689,799) *
CHANGE IN NET POSITION		(13,100,406)		(5,487,772)	6,877,508		(11,710,670)
NET POSITION, BEGINNING		12,933,801		5,487,772	31,997,289		50,418,862
NET POSITION, ENDING	\$	(166,605)	\$		\$ 38,874,797	\$	38,708,192

#### DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY SCHEDULE OF REVENUE BONDS PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

The details of and changes in the Authority's mortgage revenue bonds during the Year Ended June 30, 2022 are as follows:

		Final	Bonds					Bonds
	Interest	Maturity	Outstanding					Outstanding
Bond Issue	Rate	Date	June 30, 2021	Issued	Matured	Called	Other	June 30, 2022
Single Family Mortgage	4.25% -							
Revenue Bonds 2011 Series A/B	5.10%	2031	3,797,201	-	-	(3,645,000)	(152,201)	-
Single Family Mortgage								
Revenue Bonds 2013 Series A	2.60%	2043	17,671,343	-	-	(3,108,264)	-	14,563,079
Single Family Mortgage								
Revenue Bonds 2018 Series A	3.48%	2048	12,000,112	-	-	(3,175,015)	-	8,825,097
Single Family Mortgage	1.80% -							
Revenue Bonds 2011-2 (NIBP)	4.38%	2041	19,312,738	-	-	(18,970,000)	(342,738)	-
TOTAL			\$ 52,781,394	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (28,898,279)	\$ (494,939)	\$ 23,388,176

The "Other" category totaling \$(494,939) represents accretion on capital appreciation bonds, netted by deferred amounts on refunding and bond forgiveness.

Tax exemption - interest on bonds is not includable in gross income for purposes of federal income taxation with the following exceptions:

Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bonds 2013-1 NIBP (original issue amount of \$58,150,000). All SMAL Mortgage Revenue Bonds.

# DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT OF PUBLIC HOUSING ACTUAL MODERNIZATION CAPITAL FUND GRANT COSTS AS OF JUNE 30, 2022

#### ANNUAL CONTRIBUTIONS CONTRACT P-4520

#### PROJECT NUMBER

	DE	26-P004- 501.2	 26-P004- 501.21	TOTAL
Funds advanced	\$	574,243	\$ 62,028	\$ 636,271
Management improvements Administration Fees and costs		434,199 140,044	- 62,028 -	434,199 202,072
Funds expensed		574,243	62,028	636,271
Excess (deficiency) of funds advanced	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 

## NOTES TO SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT OF PUBLIC HOUSING ACTUAL MODERNIZATION CAPITAL FUND GRANT COSTS

#### **ANNUAL CONTRIBUTIONS CONTRACT**

HUD regulations prescribe the accounting principles and financial reporting requirements to be followed by the Authority in the preparation of supplemental schedules prepared under the annual contributions contracts.

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL
REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS
BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE
WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS



www.belfint.com -

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

To the Delaware State Housing Authority Dover, Delaware

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Delaware State Housing Authority (DSHA), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise DSHA's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 22, 2022.

#### Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered DSHA's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of DSHA's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of DSHA's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design, or operation, of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

To the Delaware State Housing Authority

Dover, Delaware

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the second paragraph of this section

and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant

deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. Given

these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be

material weaknesses. We identified certain deficiencies in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and responses as Findings 2022-001 through 2022-004 that we consider to be significant deficiencies.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether DSHA's financial statements are free from material

misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements.

However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and,

accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed instances of noncompliance or

other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards and which are described in the

accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as items 2022-002 and 2022-004.

DSHA's Response to Findings

Government Auditing Standards requires the auditor to perform limited procedures on DSHA's response to the

findings identified in our audit and described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

DSHA's response was not subjected to the other auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements

and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

Belfint, Lyons & Shuman, P.A.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the

results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on

compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards

in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any

other purpose.

December 22, 2022

Wilmington, Delaware

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

**JUNE 30, 2022** 

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

Reference Number: 2022-001

Type of Finding: Significant Deficiency

**Department of Finance - Financial Reporting Close Process** 

Condition: We found four misstatements of the financial statement balances requiring material adjusting journal entries to the Downtown Development Districts Fund, the Federal Programs Enterprise Fund, and the Nonmajor Governmental Funds. These adjustments should have been made during DSHA's year-end financial close process, but were required as a result of our audit procedures. The four material adjusting journal entries increased assets \$3,264,870, decreased liabilities \$5,605,041, increased revenue \$8,869,911, and resulted in the recording of an internal transfer of \$500,000. These entries were to adjust HOME interest receivable allowance, remove a payable recorded twice, to record an internal transfer, and correctly record revenue.

We found four additional misstatements requiring material adjusting journal entries to the Federal Programs Enterprise Fund. The four adjusting journal entries increased assets \$431,956, increased liabilities \$1,332,378, decreased revenue \$745,528, and increased expense \$154,894. These entries were to record a lease, as required by GASBS No. 87, Leases, to correct revenue and deferred revenue, and to correct administrative fees charged to a federal program.

The financial reporting module of DSHA's accounting software was not timely updated to support the preparation of the audited financial statements

Criteria: Preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) requires adequate review and adjustment of the year-end accounting data and financial information used to prepare DSHA's financial statements.

Cause: While DSHA's financial closing procedures captured most of the necessary closing journal entries, the procedures did not detect these unusual and complex entries. The financial reporting module of DSHA's accounting software was not timely updated to support the preparation of the audited financial statements due to turnover in the Financial Analysis and Reporting Section.

Effect: These material misstatements, discovered by the auditors during the course of fieldwork, required adjustment to the financial statements.

**Recommendation:** We recommend DSHA enhance its financial closing procedures. As part of the process, DSHA should evaluate all post-closing entries and audit adjustments from the recent fiscal years, to ensure that procedures and controls are in place to properly identify and record similar or related transactions in the future,

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS - CONTINUED

**JUNE 30, 2022** 

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS - CONTINUED

Reference Number: 2022-001 - Continued

Recommendation - Continued: on a timely basis. All significant or non-routine transactions and adjustments should be subjected to a second level of review. Additionally, reconciliations should be prepared for all significant

year end balances.

We recommend DSHA review their processes to ensure DSHA's financial reporting module is updated timely

and accurately.

Views of Responsible Authority Officials and Planned Corrective Actions: See Corrective Action Plan.

Reference Number: 2022-002

Type of Finding: Significant Deficiency

Internal Control Over Compliance - United States Emergency Rental Assistance Program

Condition: During the year ended June 30, 2021, DSHA commenced operation of the United States Emergency Rental Assistance Program (ERA) which was funded by the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2020 and the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021. DSHA identified potential errors in the processing and payment of assistance

totaling approximately \$904,000 that occurred during the period of May 1, 2021 through September 30, 2021.

DSHA's design over the processing of payments included the following steps, performed by ERA Program Management, which we consider internal control design weaknesses which, together, we consider a significant

deficiency:

The vendor information for some landlords, deemed eligible for receiving rental assistance for eligible

renters, from the ERA Program software, was manually matched with pre-existing DSHA vendor information in the MITAS accounting system, to facilitate the payment of rental assistance. The

matching of the landlord information to the vendor information in the MITAS vendor database was not adequately reviewed by DSHA personnel prior to initiating vendor payments, resulting in erroneous

payments.

ERA Program management uploaded vendor landlord payments calculated in the ERA Program software

to DSHA's accounting system without the performance of a detailed review, before disbursement of the

funds, to verify that the payments were directed to the correct landlord(s).

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS - CONTINUED

**JUNE 30, 2022** 

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS - CONTINUED

Reference Number: 2022-002 - Continued

Criteria: DSHA management is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which

could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements.

Cause: Weaknesses in the design of internal controls and processing errors made by DSHA allowed erroneous

payments of rental subsidies to be made and not detected.

Effect: DSHA's weaknesses in the design of internal controls over the vendor maintenance and payment

processes in the ERA Program resulted in processing errors, which caused overpayment of rental assistance during

the year ended June 30, 2022, and overpayment and underpayment of rental assistance from the prior period to go unresolved. DSHA's internal controls were insufficient for management or employees to identify

noncompliance with the provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements relating to the ERA

Program in a timely manner.

**Recommendation:** We recommend DSHA complete its analysis of identifying payment errors that occurred in

the ERA program and remediating the errors as required by the U.S. Treasury.

Views of Responsible Authority Officials and Planned Corrective Actions: See Corrective Action Plan.

Reference Number: 2022-003

Type of Finding: Significant Deficiency

Department of Finance - Financial Reporting - Federal Data Submission

Condition: During the performance of agreed-upon procedures on DSHA's Financial Data Submission to the

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Real Estate Assessment Center (REAC), we found material

adjustments needed to the financial data schedule to present it without material misstatement in relation to the

audited basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Criteria: DSHA's Financial Data Submission should be reconciled to the audited basic financial statements in

all material respects.

Cause: DSHA has experienced turnover in the Financial Analysis and Reporting Section which resulted in

delays updating DSHA's financial reporting module to support the timely and accurate preparation of the federal

data submission.

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS - CONTINUED

**JUNE 30, 2022** 

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS - CONTINUED

Reference Number: 2022-003 - Continued

Effect: Material adjustments, discovered by the auditors during the course of fieldwork, were required to be

made to the financial data schedule.

**Recommendation:** We recommend DSHA review its processes to ensure that its financial reporting module is

updated timely and accurately.

Views of Responsible Authority Officials and Planned Corrective Actions: See Corrective Action Plan.

Reference Number: 2022-004

Type of Finding: Significant Deficiency

Internal Control Over Compliance - United States Emergency Rental Assistance Program

Condition: During audit testing of the ERA program for the period from October 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022,

we found three assistance processing errors resulting in overpayments of \$9,125 in a sample of 40 assistance applications totaling \$243,184. We found two applicants that received assistance in excess of the maximum allowed by the ERA federal regulations and one applicant whose security deposit was in excess of

one month's rent which was also a violation of the ERA federal regulations.

Criteria: DSHA management is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over

compliance with the provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements, and noncompliance which

could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements.

Cause: Weaknesses in the design, implementation, and operation of internal controls over compliance allowed

application processing errors to occur and not be detected.

Effect: DSHA's control weaknesses in the ERA Program resulted in application processing errors which caused

overpayment of rental assistance during the year ended June 30, 2022. DSHA's internal controls were

insufficient to allow management or employees to identify noncompliance with the provisions of laws,

regulations, contracts, and grant agreements relating to the Emergency Rental Assistance Program in a timely

manner.

**Recommendation:** We recommend DSHA review the design and implementation of internal controls to address

the identified weaknesses in internal control.

Views of Responsible Authority Officials and Planned Corrective Actions: See Corrective Action Plan.



DOVER (302) 739-4263

(302) 739-6122 FAX (302) 739-7428 TDD

WWW.DESTATEHOUSING.COM

WILMINGTON (302) 577-5001 (302) 577-5021 FAX

#### **DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY** RESPONSE TO SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND OUESTIONED COSTS **CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN JUNE 30, 2022**

#### Financial Statement Finding 2022-001 - Financial Reporting Close Process **Corrective Action Plan:**

The Financial Analysis and Reporting Section manager is responsible for ensuring all adjusting/closing journal entries are properly recorded. However, due to the turnover of personnel familiar with the unusual and complex nature of accounting for each program, along with addition funding guidelines, there were some non-routine transactions and adjustments that were overlooked during the closing process but got picked up during the financial statement audit.

Going forward, management will implement the auditor's recommendation to review and enhance our financial closing procedures; conduct secondary level reviews which will include consultation with our audit firm, if necessary; and prepare reconciliations for all significant year end balances.

These action plans have been implemented immediately for the 2023 Fiscal Year and will remain in effect going forward.

Responsible Official: Annette Miller, Director of Financial Management

#### Financial Statement Finding 2021-002 - Internal Control Over Compliance - United States **Emergency Rental Assistance Corrective Action Plan:**

DSHA has implemented a Corrective Action Plan which it believes fully addresses the internal control weaknesses identified in connection with the audit finding of a material weakness related to DSHA's operation of the Emergency Rental Assistance ("ERA") program. The Corrective Action Plan is comprised of three key elements:

- 1. Implementation of a new software system, the Yardi RentRelief system, that fully addresses certain process issues encountered with its existing Allita software application.
- 2. Implementation of new process workflows and approvals performed by DSHA personnel to ensure proper approval of case applications and payment of approved applications to proper vendors.
- 3. Engaging an external consultant to analyze, verify and remediate, as required, applications processed in the predecessor Allita software system.

Each of these three elements is further discussed below.

#### Implementation of Yardi RentRelief System

In August 2021, DSHA implemented a new software application, Yardi RentRelief, to accept and process applications for the ERA program and replace its existing Allita application. DSHA implemented this system as a means to correct and resolve the issues it was experiencing with respect to timely and accurate payment processing. The new system included significant improvements in workflow related to payment processing and account verification, as well as other needed program features.

With the Yardi application, one of the root causes of DSHA's application payment issues was immediately addressed, by eliminating the need to manually upload vendor payment information from its Allita application to DSHA's accounting system for payment. The prior manual upload process resulted in various vendor payment issues and erroneous payments.

The Yardi application is a completely self-contained application, with workflow approvals that span from application submittal and approval to vendor payment. Each week all approved applications are automatically batched and sent to DSHA for approval prior to payment. This workflow has resolved previous issues where payments were not made timely for approved applications.

The Yardi system incorporates significant improvements to payment processing and account verification. As mentioned above, there is no need to transfer or upload data between Yardi and the accounting system to effect payments of approved applications. The Yardi system includes a verification process whereby the vendor ACH information is verified by a "penny test" or small deposit that the user must verify. ACH payments can only be made to accounts that are verified. Once payments are made through Yardi, batch details are imported to MITAS via a custom interface for accounting system transaction reporting.

#### Implementation of New Process Workflows, Approvals and Verifications by DSHA

Coupled with the new Yardi system implementation, DSHA implemented updated ERA Program Guidelines and new internal policy and process manuals to ensure its internal controls and processes appropriately addressed the compliance requirements of the ERA program and to ensure properly approved applications are paid to proper vendors.

All cases in Approved Status are batched each week by the Yardi system and sent to DSHA for approval. DSHA reviews each of the approved applications within the batch and approves the batch once verified. At that point, requested funds are wired and payments issued by the Yardi system. This process has resolved previous instances of non-payment of approved cases.

DSHA has developed new Case Auditor and Case Supervisor Process Guides and Checklists, which now standardize the processes used to review, verify and approve applications prior to payment. The Yardi case management workflow requires separate Case Auditor and Case Supervisor verification of program requirements and payments prior to approval and payment of an application.

#### Remediation of Prior Case Applications Processed in Allita

DSHA has engaged a third-party external consultant to assist it in ensuring that the applications processed in the Allita system resulted in payments to appropriate vendors for proper, compliant applications. The objective of this assessment is to identify any applications processed within Allita that resulted in either over or under payment to the vendor recipient. Once identified, these over

and/or under payments will be remediated.

These action plans have been implemented beginning August 2021 for the 2022 Fiscal Year and will remain in effect going forward.

Responsible Official: Marlena Gibson, Director of Policy and Planning

## Financial Statement Finding 2022-003 – Financial Reporting – Federal Data Submission Corrective Action Plan:

The turnover in the position that prepares and submits the FDS is out of DSHA's control. However, we have engaged an outside accounting firm that specializes in HUD reporting to assist with both the FY22 Unaudited submission as well as the FY22 Audited submission. Additionally, DSHA is in the process of updating it's report structures to properly prepare the report. Lastly, the outside accounting firm will also explain the reporting process to the staff member that handles the FDS reporting to HUD REAC.

Responsible Official: Annette Miller, Director of Financial Management.

## Financial Statement Finding 2022-004 – Internal Control Over Compliance – United States Emergency Rental Assistance Program Corrective Action Plan:

DSHA will take these recommendations under advisement, and review program policies and procedures to ensure they are in accordance with statutory requirements. DSHA will ensure that staff responsible for processing DEHAP applications are training effectively in how to interpret and apply program policies and procedures, and will clearly communicate the expectation that review staff adhere to program policies and procedures consistently.

DSHA would like to request clarification on Belfint's interpretation of the statutory requirement around security deposits. To our knowledge, UST has suggested applying a limit of one month's rent as guidance, but has not made this an actual requirement of the federal Emergency Rental Assistance Program.

Responsible Official: Marlena Gibson, Director of Policy and Planning.

SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS

**JUNE 30, 2022** 

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

Reference Number: 2021-001

Type of Finding: Significant Deficiency

**Department of Finance - Financial Reporting Close Process** 

Condition: During our audit work, we noted seven misstatements of the financial statement balances requiring material adjusting journal entries. These adjustments should have been made by the Financial Analysis and Reporting Section during the year-end financial close process but were required as a result of our audit procedures. The material adjusting journal entries increased assets \$718,888, decreased liabilities \$865,628, decreased interfund balances \$1,559,416, increased revenue \$3,023,016 and increased expenses \$2,997,915. These entries were to correctly record capital assets, adjust unrealized gains to actual, adjust interfund balances, record Delaware Sustainable Energy Utility proceeds as debt and other financing sources inflows, and to correctly recognize revenue, expenses and payables associated with undisbursed funds for a federal program.

**Recommendation:** We recommend DSHA enhance its financial closing procedures. As part of the process, the Financial Analysis and Reporting Section should evaluate all post-closing entries and audit adjustments, from the recent fiscal years, to ensure that procedures and controls are in place to properly identify and record similar or related transactions in the future, on a timely basis. All significant or non-routine transactions and adjustments should be subjected to a second level of review. Additionally, reconciliations should be prepared for all significant year end balances.

Current Status: A similar condition was noted during the June 30, 2022 audit. See finding 2022-001.

Reference Number: 2021-002

Type of Finding: Material Weakness

Internal Control Over Compliance - United States Emergency Rental Assistance Program

Condition: During the year ended June 30, 2021, DSHA commenced operation of the United States Emergency Rental Assistance Program (ERA) which was funded the by the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2020 and the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021. DSHA identified potential errors in the processing and payment of assistance of totaling approximately \$1 million that occurred during the year ended June 30, 2021. Additionally, potential errors occurred during the period of July 1, 2021 through September 30, 2021, totaling approximately \$2.2 million.

SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS - CONTINUED

**JUNE 30, 2022** 

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS - CONTINUED

Reference Number: 2021-002 - Continued

Condition - Continued:

DSHA's design of procedures over the processing of payments included the following steps, performed by ERA

Program Management, which we consider internal control design weaknesses which, together, we consider a

material weakness:

The vendor information for some landlords deemed eligible for receiving rental assistance for eligible

renters was manually matched with pre-existing DSHA vendor information in the MITAS accounting

system to facilitate the payment of rental assistance. The matching of landlord information to vendor information in the existing DSHA vendor database was not reviewed by DSHA prior to initiating

vendor payment, potentially resulting in erroneous payments.

• Vendor profiles were manually imported from the Emergency Rental Assistance Program software to

the DSHA's accounting system without the performance of a detailed comparison and review.

• ERA Program management uploaded vendor landlord payments calculated in the Emergency Rental

Assistance Program software to the DSHA's accounting system without the performance of a detailed

review before disbursement of the funds to verify payments were directed to the correct landlord(s).

**Recommendation:** We recommend DSHA complete its analysis of identifying and remediating payment errors

that occurred in the ERA program and re-design procedures to address the identified weaknesses in internal

control

Current Status: A similar condition was noted during the June 30, 2022 audit. See finding 2022-002.

## **Statistical Section**

## DELAWARE STATE HOUSING AUTHORITY STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

This part of the Delaware State Housing Authority's annual comprehensive financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplemental information says about the Authority's overall financial health.

Index	Page
Financial Trends  These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the Authority's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	118-122
Revenue Capacity  These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the Authority's most significant revenue source, interest income on mortgages receivable.	123-124
Debt Capacity  These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the Authority's current level of outstanding debt and the Authority's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	125-127
Demographic and Economic Information  These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the Authority's financial activities take place.	128-129
Operating Information  These schedules contain services and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the Authority's financial report relates to the services the Authority provided and the services it performs.	130-132

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual reports for the relevant year.



Delaware State Housing Authority Financial Trends Information Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017*	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Governmental activities Invested in capital assets Restricted by federal and	\$ 1,872,592	\$ 1,763,891	\$ 1,366,731	\$ 1,258,030	\$ 1,149,328	\$ 1,203,934	\$ 1,098,484	\$ 1,720,849	\$ 2,693,416	\$ 2,655,815
state regulations Restricted for Authority	242,589,042	256,990,349	276,502,639	296,297,300	299,560,858	312,030,768	322,991,442	342,635,792	350,843,761	433,502,011
Loan Program Unrestricted, for Authority's	11,338,175	11,110,864	5,241,125	4,713,758	44,720,116	38,180,523	72,544,415	57,265,641	27,678,344	24,177,750
purposes	30,226,926	29,106,074	35,244,454	34,379,912	16,383,146	14,899,769	15,594,188	29,581,854	80,583,818	39,712,453
Total governmental activities net position	\$ 286,026,735	\$ 298,971,178	\$ 318,354,949	\$ 336,649,000	\$ 361,813,448	\$ 366,314,994	\$ 412,228,529	\$ 431,204,136	\$ 461,799,339	\$ 500,048,029
Business-type activities Invested in capital assets Restricted by federal and	\$ 16,612,189	\$ 15,297,862	\$ 14,180,860	\$ 13,377,242	\$ 12,123,372	\$ 8,499,337	\$ 7,594,602	\$ 7,207,279	\$ 5,102,837	\$ 4,296,771
state regulations Restricted by bond	62,242,775	66,226,063	69,456,041	73,654,104	74,469,961	76,026,998	79,198,513	86,049,126	88,422,678	91,806,333
covenants Unrestricted, for Authority's	46,707,029	51,724,585	53,207,589	57,705,804	53,484,174	44,437,080	34,260,410	43,191,935	50,418,862	38,874,797
purposes Total business-type activities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,027,088)	(1,053,069)
net position	\$ 125,561,993	\$ 133,248,510	\$ 136,844,490	\$ 144,737,150	\$ 140,077,507	\$ 128,963,415	\$ 121,053,525	\$ 136,448,340	\$ 142,917,289	\$ 133,924,832
Entity-wide										
Invested in capital assets Restricted by federal and	\$ 18,484,781	\$ 17,061,753	\$ 15,547,591	\$ 14,635,272	\$ 13,272,700	\$ 9,703,271	\$ 8,693,086	\$ 8,928,128	\$ 7,796,253	\$ 6,952,586
state regulations Restricted by bond	304,831,817	323,216,412	345,958,680	369,951,404	374,030,819	388,057,766	402,189,955	428,684,918	439,266,439	525,308,344
covenants  Restricted for Authority	46,707,029	51,724,585	53,207,589	57,705,804	53,484,174	44,437,080	34,260,410	43,191,935	50,418,862	38,874,797
Loan Program Unrestricted, for Authority's	11,338,175	11,110,864	5,241,125	4,713,758	44,720,116	38,180,523	72,544,415	57,265,641	27,678,344	24,177,750
purposes	30,226,926	29,106,074	35,244,454	34,379,912	16,383,146	14,899,769	15,594,188	29,581,854	79,556,730	38,659,384
Total entity-wide net position	\$ 411,588,728	\$ 432,219,688	\$ 455,199,439	\$ 481,386,150	\$ 501,890,955	\$ 495,278,409	\$ 533,282,054	\$ 567,652,476	\$ 604,716,628	\$ 633,972,861

<sup>\*</sup> The Authority implemented GASB No. 75, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions," during Fiscal Year 2018. This statement improves accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). Fund balances for Fiscal Year 2017 have been restated to reflect these categories.

Delaware State Housing Authority Financial Trends Information Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years

		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017*	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Expenses											
Governmental activities:											
Administrative	\$	5,056,455	\$ 5,071,861	\$ 4,776,262	\$ 5,000,961	\$ 5,316,364	\$ 5,438,058	\$ 4,353,427	\$ 4,562,047	\$ 4,507,179	\$ 3,881,785
Affordable rental housing		3,979,630	5,226,568	9,176,783	8,651,108	10,212,616	11,158,589	10,053,889	14,028,328	12,430,622	13,958,697
Community rehabilitation		-	-	360,165	2,418,857	3,936,342	6,610,951	4,316,312	7,201,234	3,746,535	6,446,717
Home ownership		1,842,008	1,960,558	2,934,677	1,627,637	3,472,145	3,209,735	2,592,994	2,014,791	1,363,329	434,482
Housing rehabilitation		18,473	49,259	138,598	16,473	65,128	393,767	98,911	23,114	15,040	15,224
Total governmental activities											
expenses	\$	10,896,566	\$ 12,308,246	\$ 17,386,485	\$ 17,715,036	23,002,595	26,811,100	21,415,533	27,829,514	22,062,705	24,736,905
Business-type activities:											
Affordable rental housing		50,878,183	51,523,848	51,847,187	52,488,557	56,793,428	59,690,280	58,061,235	61,269,446	87,783,516	150,230,667
Community rehabilitation		7,339,036	4,611,321	3,850,871	3,149,733	3,332,987	2,607,042	2,516,189	1,971,268	4,759,810	9,140,430
Home ownership		35,446,444	24,295,925	20,066,800	16,968,536	13,209,188	10,341,553	7,535,982	4,486,909	2,587,277	816,955
Total business-type activities											
expenses		93,663,663	80,431,094	75,764,858	72,606,826	73,335,603	72,638,875	68,113,406	67,727,623	95,130,603	160,188,052
Total entity-wide expenses	\$	104,560,229	\$ 92,739,340	\$ 93,151,343	\$ 90,321,862	\$ 96,338,198	\$ 99,449,975	\$ 89,528,939	\$ 95,557,137	\$ 117,193,308	\$ 184,924,957
Program Revenues											
Governmental activities:											
Charges for services											
Administrative	\$	1,301,917	\$ 948,410	\$ 2,091,887	\$ 1,599,871	\$ 1,916,786	\$ 2,708,294	\$ 4,105,227	\$ 1,807,241	\$ 4,628,937	\$ 5,320,022
Affordable rental housing		4,177,318	4,615,235	4,312,379	4,445,677	4,747,453	5,091,215	4,714,788	4,896,142	4,994,674	6,124,143
Community rehabilitation		-	-	-	-	-	5,565	-	17,601	-	17,110
Home ownership		2,101,942	2,100,050	2,171,178	2,405,839	2,751,574	3,935,497	5,198,728	4,065,520	3,713,346	4,102,433
Housing rehabilitation		65,273	74,111	65,552	59,994	40,533	50,263	45,278	28,144	34,760	23,930
Operating grants and											
contributions		21,807,818	14,196,000	24,742,600	24,161,755	35,190,800	24,870,895	28,859,405	28,313,000	23,884,900	27,379,374
Total governmental activities											
program revenues		29,454,268	21,933,806	33,383,596	32,673,136	44,647,146	36,661,729	42,923,426	39,127,648	37,256,617	42,967,012
Business-type activities:											
Charges for services											
Affordable rental housing		2,242,161	2,489,145	2,407,122	2,580,849	2,731,371	2,592,937	2,625,704	2,645,114	2,361,890	2,260,006
Community rehabilitation		469	-	11,083	-	904	12,216	27,048	14,196	53,132	-
Home ownership		39,856,139	29,825,683	25,039,750	21,063,337	17,198,910	11,449,328	8,410,745	6,109,759	12,209,106	1,936,108
Operating grants and											
contributions		58,154,831	56,208,932	55,135,693	55,897,492	56,675,462	57,519,387	59,712,344	63,407,690	90,209,611	159,360,026
Capital grants and											
contributions		878,292	493,015	524,534	773,550	447,124	1,050,397	526,499	1,625,608	332,470	452,494
Total business-type activities											
program revenues	_	101,131,892	89,016,775	83,118,182	80,315,228	77,053,771	72,624,265	71,302,340	73,802,367	105,166,209	164,008,634
Total entity-wide revenues	\$	130,586,160	\$ 110,950,581	\$ 116,501,778	\$ 112,988,364	\$ 121,700,917	\$ 109,285,994	\$ 114,225,766	\$ 112,930,015	\$ 142,422,826	\$ 206,975,646

_		2013		2014		2015		2016		2017*		2018		2019		2020		2021		2022
Net (Expenses)/Revenue Governmental activities Business-type activities	\$	18,557,702 7,468,229	\$	9,625,560 8,585,681	\$	15,997,111 7,353,324	\$	14,958,100 7,708,402	\$	21,644,551 3,718,168	\$	9,850,629 \$ (14,610)	\$	21,507,893 3,188,934	\$	11,298,134 6,074,744	\$	15,193,912 10,035,606	\$	18,230,107 3,820,582
Total entity-wide net (expense)/revenue	\$	26,025,931	\$	18,211,241	\$	23,350,435	\$	22,666,502	\$	25,362,719	\$	9,836,019 \$	\$	24,696,827	\$	17,372,878	\$	25,229,518	\$	22,050,689
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental activities:	n																			
Investment income, gains/(losses) on investments and miscellaneous earnings		98,871	\$	232.531	\$	1.280.125	\$	582.728	\$	248,583	\$	(458,071) \$	å	3.244.739	\$	2,498,330	\$	269.987	\$	(2,902,279)
Transfers	Ψ	185,563	Ψ	3,546,765	Ψ	2,106,535	Ψ	2,753,223	Ψ	3,271,313	Ψ	9,163,797	•	21,160,903	Ψ	5,179,143	Ψ	15,131,304	۳	22,920,862
Total governmental activities		284,434		3,779,296		3,386,660		3,335,951		3,519,896		8,705,726		24,405,642		7,677,473		15,401,291		20,018,583
Business-type activities: Investment income, gains/(losses) on investments	S.																			
and miscellaneous earnings	•	(31,259,424)		2,647,601		(1,650,809)		2,937,481		(5,106,498)		(1,088,210)		10,056,328		14,499,214		7,561,154		10,107,823
Gain/(Loss) on Disposal of Property		-		-		-		-		-		(847,475)		5,751		-		4,003,493		-
Transfers		(185,563)		(3,546,765)		(2,106,535)		(2,753,223)		(3,271,313)		(9,163,797)		(21,160,903)		(5,179,143)		(15,131,304)		(22,920,862)
Total business-type activities		(31,444,987)		(899,164)		(3,757,344)		184,258		(8,377,811)		(11,099,482)		(11,098,824)		9,320,071		(3,566,657)		(12,813,039)
Total entitiy-wide	\$	(31,160,553)	\$	2,880,132	\$	(370,684)	\$	3,520,209	\$	(4,857,915)	\$	(2,393,756) \$	}	13,306,818	\$	16,997,544	\$	11,834,634	\$	7,205,544
Change in Net Position																				
Governmental activities	\$	18,842,136	\$	13,404,856	\$	19,383,771	\$	18,294,051	\$	25,164,447	\$	18,556,355	Б	45,913,535	\$	- , ,	\$	,,	\$	38,248,690
Business-type activities	Φ.	(23,976,758)	•	7,686,517	•	3,595,980	Φ.	7,892,660	Φ.	(4,659,643)	Φ.	(11,114,092)		(7,909,890)	Φ.	15,394,815	Φ.	6,468,949	Φ.	(8,992,457)
Total entity-wide	\$	(5,134,622)	\$	21,091,373	\$	22,979,751	\$	26,186,711	\$	20,504,804	\$	7,442,263	Þ	38,003,645	\$	34,370,422	\$	37,064,152	\$	29,256,233

<sup>\*</sup> The Authority implemented GASB No. 75, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions," during Fiscal Year 2018. This statement improves accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). Fund balances for Fiscal Year 2017 have been restated to reflect these categories.

Delaware State Housing Authority Financial Trends Information Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
General Fund										
Nonspendable	\$ 15,372,962	\$ 12,716,083	\$ 15,441,784	\$ 16,724,248	\$ 8,802,261	\$ 13,635,828	\$ 29,906,533	\$ 43,635,736	\$ 51,940,683	\$ 63,890,205
Committed	26,802,879	28,565,682	26,103,229	23,248,447	31,574,109	30,735,553	42,934,663	37,641,471	43,018,958	49,145,341
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total General Fund	\$ 42,175,841	\$ 41,281,765	\$ 41,545,013	\$ 39,972,695	\$ 40,376,370	\$ 44,371,381	\$ 72,841,196	\$ 81,277,207	\$ 94,959,641	\$ 113,035,546
All Other Governmental Funds										
Restricted	\$ 218,280,469	\$ 240,728,105	\$ 245,063,914	\$ 275,871,013	\$ 299,529,073	\$ 314,336,165	\$ 322,991,441	\$ 342,613,482	\$ 350,824,118	\$ 365,273,179
Committed	19,959,876	11,890,862	28,842,035	17,877,495	21,067,994	22,072,657	29,609,752	19,624,170	27,678,344	27,678,344
Assigned	4,348,697	4,371,382	2,596,690	2,548,792	1,310,739	162,478	45,877	22,310	19,643	19,643
Total All Other										
Governmental Funds	\$ 242,589,042	\$ 256,990,349	\$ 276,502,639	\$ 296,297,300	\$ 321,907,806	\$ 336,571,300	\$ 352,647,070	\$ 362,259,962	\$ 378,522,105	\$ 392,971,166
Total Fund Balances of				•					•	
Governmental Funds	\$ 284,764,883	\$ 298,272,114	\$ 318,047,652	\$ 336,269,995	\$ 362,284,176	\$ 380,942,681	\$ 425,488,266	\$ 443,537,169	\$ 473,481,746	\$ 506,006,712

Delaware State Housing Authority Financial Trends Information Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Revenues										
Interest income on investments	\$ 304,668	\$ 211,287	\$ 335,398	\$ 390,293	\$ 617,390	\$ 805,512	\$ 2,736,084	\$ 2,313,083	\$ 925,187	\$ 738,249
Interest income on loans	4,543,834	4,647,044	4,451,968	4,634,459	4,835,898	5,167,462	5,557,068	5,684,091	6,546,596	7,539,822
Grants	748,895	26,000	30,000	136,755	1,523,000	250,895	98,000	43,000	134,000	14,374
Payments from primary government	21,058,923	14,170,000	24,712,600	24,025,000	33,667,800	24,620,000	28,761,405	28,270,000	23,750,900	26,790,000
Gains/(losses) on investments	(205,797)	21,244	37,326	192,435	(368,806)	(458,071)	972,317	605,606	(655,200)	(3,640,528)
Fees	2,361,834	2,047,249	3,097,876	2,667,995	3,166,073	3,518,779	4,241,234	3,702,337	3,796,976	3,895,295
Other revenues	740,782	1,043,513	1,091,152	1,208,927	1,454,375	2,299,082	2,781,704	1,637,861	3,028,145	4,727,521
Total revenues	29,553,139	22,166,337	33,756,320	33,255,864	44,895,730	36,203,659	45,147,812	42,255,978	37,526,604	40,064,733
Expenditures										
Administrative	4,909,078	5,044,362	4,672,955	5,072,669	4,466,631	5,547,270	5,488,527	6,209,228	5,945,187	9,514,243
Affordable rental housing	3,979,630	5,226,569	9,176,783	8,651,108	10,212,616	11,158,588	10,137,636	14,028,328	12,430,622	13,958,697
Community rehabilitation	-	-	360,165	2,418,857	3,936,342	6,610,951	4,316,313	7,201,234	3,746,534	6,446,717
Home ownership	1,842,008	1,885,681	2,934,677	1,627,637	3,472,145	2,998,373	1,805,492	1,198,572	520,692	434,482
Housing rehabilitation	18,473	49,259	138,598	16,473	65,128	393,769	15,162	23,116	15,040	15,224
Debt service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,167
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	725,740	991,987	290,382
Total expenditures	10,749,189	12,205,871	17,283,178	17,786,744	22,152,862	26,708,951	21,763,130	29,386,218	23,650,062	30,670,912
Excess/(deficiency) of revenues										
over expenditures	18,803,950	9,960,466	16,473,142	15,469,120	22,742,868	9,494,708	23,384,682	12,869,760	13,876,542	9,393,821
Other financing sources (uses)										
Issuance of Debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000,000	-
Lease Issued	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210,283
Transfers in	a 3,780,268	a 6,060,707	4,248,034	4,798,744	3,996,313	10,663,797	30,676,255	15,403,845	19,890,988	24,190,383
Transfers out	(3,594,705)	(2,513,942)	(2,141,499)	(2,045,521)	(725,000)	(1,500,000)	(9,515,352)	(10,224,702)	(4,822,953)	(1,269,521)
Proceeds from sale of capital asset _	-	-	1,195,861	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total other financing sources (uses)	185,563	3,546,765	3,302,396	2,753,223	3,271,313	9,163,797	21,160,903	5,179,143	16,068,035	23,131,145
Net change in fund balances	\$ 18,989,513	\$13,507,231	\$ 19,775,538	\$18,222,343	\$26,014,181	\$ 18,658,505	\$44,545,585	\$18,048,903	\$29,944,577	\$32,524,966
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Explanations of material transactions occurring in a single year that affect trends:

a Significant cash and non-cash transfers from Multi-Family programs to the General Fund in the form of surplus cash, mortgages loans receivable, and escrow balances upon the call of all remaining Multi-Family bonds outstanding during the fiscal year.

Delaware State Housing Authority
Revenue Capacity Information
Significant "Own-Source" Revenue Base - Securitized Mortgage Loans and Mortgage Loans Receivable
Last Ten Years

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019		2020	2021		2022
Governmental activities:												
Affordable rental housing	\$ 138,414,563	\$ 139,333,202	\$ 137,146,876	\$ 148,529,349	\$ 152,834,768	\$ 155,387,929	\$ 159,424,489	\$ 1	178,093,620	\$ 176,836,579	\$ 1	70,840,621
Home ownership	17,241,613	20,987,502	24,193,520	26,641,247	28,860,335	35,454,191	51,493,757		55,777,022	59,461,143		68,406,172
Housing rehabilitation	 3,839,617	3,768,470	3,405,897	3,201,799	2,844,553	2,273,207	1,919,890		1,832,631	1,648,356		1,432,434
Total governmental activities	159,495,793	164,089,174	164,746,293	178,372,395	184,539,656	193,115,327	212,838,136		235,703,273	237,946,078	2	40,679,227
Business-type activities:												
Affordable rental housing	49,838,066	52,089,016	53,960,713	57,135,334	57,678,033	59,432,932	59,944,931		65,390,893	66,544,516		65,616,322
Home ownership	655,669,965	513,229,765	417,833,862	340,881,078	268,276,337	211,046,066	167,128,177	1	144,678,941	44,508,075		24,693,780
Total business-type activities	705,508,031	565,318,781	471,794,575	398,016,412	325,954,370	270,478,998	227,073,108	2	210,069,834	 111,052,591		90,310,102
Total entity-wide	\$ 865,003,824	\$ 729,407,955	\$ 636,540,868	\$ 576,388,807	\$ 510,494,026	\$ 463,594,325	\$ 439,911,244	\$ 4	145,773,107	\$ 348,998,669	\$ 3	30,989,329
Total interest income on loans	\$ 39,461,974	\$ 31,203,250	\$ 27,220,877	\$ 24,312,066	\$ 20,778,818	\$ 16,785,971	\$ 14,597,092	\$	12,419,543	\$ 18,177,414	\$	9,706,001
Average rate of return for year	4.56%	4.28%	4.28%	4.22%	4.07%	3.62%	3.32%		2.79%	5.21%		2.93%

Delaware State Housing Authority
Revenue Capacity Information
Significant "Own-Source" Revenue Rates - Interest Income on Loans
Last Ten Years

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Governmental activities:										
Affordable rental housing	2.49%	2.60%	2.42%	2.33%	2.34%	2.27%	2.28%	2.10%	2.41%	3.12%
Home ownership	5.99%	4.63%	4.43%	4.23%	4.21%	4.55%	3.67%	3.40%	3.31%	3.19%
Housing rehabilitation	1.70%	1.57%	1.65%	1.52%	1.42%	1.46%	1.36%	1.16%	1.10%	1.18%
Business-type activities:										
Affordable rental housing	2.46%	2.45%	2.33%	2.23%	2.17%	2.08%	2.12%	1.72%	1.86%	1.75%
Home ownership	5.14%	4.93%	5.15%	5.40%	5.48%	4.92%	4.65%	3.88%	23.35%	4.12%
Average rate of return for year	4.56%	4.28%	4.28%	4.22%	4.07%	3.62%	3.32%	2.78%	5.21%	2.93%

Delaware State Housing Authority
Debt Capacity Information
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type
Last Ten Fiscal Years

		2013		2014		2015	2016	2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		2022
Governmental activities:	_		_		_						_		_		_		_	
Notes payable	\$	•	\$	•	\$	•	\$ -	\$ -	\$	•	\$	•	\$	•	\$	1,000,000	\$	1,000,000
Total governmental activities		-		-		-	•	-		-		-		-		1,000,000		1,000,000
Dunings two paticities																		
Business-type activities:																		
Revenue bonds payable		639,186,914		483,725,337		386,695,139	305,335,222	237,910,532	18	88,338,148		152,630,027		126,879,268		52,781,394		23,388,176
Notes payable		378,130		-		-	-	-		-		-		-		-		
Total business-type activities		639,565,044		483,725,337		386,695,139	305,335,222	237,910,532	18	88,338,148		152,630,027		126,879,268		52,781,394		23,388,176
Total antitywida	¢	639,565,044	\$	483,725,337	\$	386,695,139	\$305,335,222	\$237,910,532	¢10	88.338.148	\$	152,630,027	\$	126,879,268	¢	53,781,394	¢	24 200 176
Total entity-wide	φ	039,303,044	φ	403,123,331	φ	300,093,139	\$300,330,ZZZ	\$237,910,332	φ10	00,330,140	φ	132,030,021	ф	120,079,200	<b>•</b>	33,701,394	\$	24,388,176
Entity-wide																		
Investments	\$	104,750,918	\$	112,887,216	\$	135,431,713	\$139,392,340	\$159,224,576	\$14	47,301,599	\$	189,677,211	\$	208,492,300	\$	458,718,948	\$	338,722,962
Securitized mortgage loans		606,955,334		469,324,676		379,201,847	306,589,795	239,255,735	19	90.606.287		161,144,042		140,862,442		41,456,392		30,231,284
Mortgage loans receivable, net		258,048,490		260,083,279		257,339,021	269,799,012	271,238,291		72,988,038		278,768,202		304,910,665		307,572,277		300,758,045
Total investments, securitized							,	_: :,:-,::		, ,						***,***=,=**	_	
mortgage loans, and mortgage																		
loans receivable balances	¢	969,754,742	\$	842,295,171	\$	771,972,581	\$715,781,147	\$669,718,602	\$6	10,895,924	\$	629,589,455	\$	654,265,407	\$	807,747,617	\$	669,712,291
iodiio icocivabie balailoco	Ψ	303,704,742	Ψ	042,200,171	Ψ	771,572,001	Ψ110,101,141	Ψ000,7 10,002	ψυ	10,000,024	Ψ	020,000,400	Ψ	004,200,401	<u> </u>	001,141,011	<u>Ψ</u>	000,112,201
Debt as a percentage of investmen																		
securitized mortgage loans, and	d																	
mortgage loans receivable		65.95%		57.43%		50.09%	42.66%	35.52%		30.83%		24.24%		19.39%		6.66%		3.64%

Note: Details regarding the Authority's outstanding debt can be found in Note IV., F. to the current financial statements.

Cinala	Eamily,	Dand	Program

	Gross Revenue		Net			
Fiscal	and Other Sources	Less:	Available	Debt Serv	vice***	
Year	of Debt Service*	Expenses**	Revenue	Principal	Interest	Coverage
2013	313,032,411	310,850	312,721,561	273,841,499	32,161,407	1.02
2014	175,809,087	258,845	175,550,242	151,353,842	22,557,472	1.01
2015	112,604,320	263,907	112,340,413	94,018,447	17,098,608	1.01
2016	93,562,807	294,955	93,267,852	78,992,020	13,137,657	1.01
2017	75,861,652	213,768	75,647,884	63,162,093	10,218,697	1.03
2018	60,893,264	150,000	60,743,264	48,547,669	7,470,829	1.08
2019	68,404,072	89,160	68,314,912	53,584,261	5,679,454	1.15
2020	35,894,773	59,154	35,835,619	25,444,683	4,387,819	1.20
2021	108,057,359	192,945	107,868,414	74,097,875	809,765	1.44
2022	19,159,639	13,614	19,146,025	29,393,218	630,674	0.64

#### Second Mortgage Loan Assistance (SMAL) Bond Program

	Gross Revenue		Net			
Fiscal	and Other Sources	Less:	Available	Debt Serv	/ice***	
Year	of Debt Service*	Expenses**	Revenue	Principal	Interest	Coverage
2013	1,600,788	10,000	1,590,788	1,592,059	-	1.00
2014	152,118	8,000	144,118	146,782	-	0.98
2015	46,947	-	46,947	54,517	-	0.86
2016	79,806	-	79,806	44,367	-	1.80
2017	1,407,150	110	1,407,040	1,533,426	-	0.92
2018	3,271	105	3,166	-	-	-
2019	-	-	-	-	-	-
2020	-	-	-	-	-	-
2021	-	_	_	-	-	-
2022	_	_	_	_	_	_

#### Multi Family Bond Program

Fiscal	Gross Revenue and Other Sources	Less:	Net Available	Debt Serv	/ico***	
Year	of Debt Service*	Expenses**	Revenue	Principal	Interest	
	Of Debt Service	Expenses	Revenue	Frincipai	interest	Coverage
2013	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014	-	-	-	-	-	-
2015	-	-	-	-	-	-
2016	-	-	-	-	-	-
2017	-	-	-	-	-	-
2018	-	-	-	-	-	-
2019	-	-	-	-	-	-
2020	-	-	-	-	-	-
2021	-	-	-	-	-	-
2022	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>\* &</sup>quot;Other sources of debt service" include mortgage principal repayment, mortgage insurance claims received, bond issue proceeds designated for refunding, unused bond proceeds, excess reserves, and proceeds from the sale of securitized mortgage loans.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Expenses do not include interest or amortization expenses.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Details regarding the Authority's outstanding debt can be found in Note IV.,F. to the current financial statements.

## Delaware State Housing Authority Debt Capacity Information Legal Debt Margin Computation Information

There is no aggregate limit to the amount of bonds and other evidences of indebtedness that may be outstanding at any one time for the Delaware State Housing Authority. There is a private activity bond volume cap limitation for the amount of bonds issued by the Authority. The following table sets forth the Authority's legal debt margin computation information.

2018 Allocation Add: Less: Net Rei	on Additional Allocation mcc Election 2021 maining 2018 Allocation	77,677,500 233,032,500 (310,710,000)	_
2019 Allocation	on	79,185,000	
Add:	Additional Allocation	237,560,000	
Net Rei	maining 2019 Allocation		316,745,000
2020 Allocation	o	80,442,500	
Add:	Additional Allocation	241,332,500	
Less:	McLane, Peach, Holly Square (MPH)*	(12,240,708)	
Net Rer	maining 2020 Allocation		309,534,292
2021 Allocation	on	81,247,500	
Add:	Additional Allocation	243,747,500	
	maining 2021 Allocation	210,111,000	324,995,000
2022 Allocation	on	71,777,500	
Net Rer	maining 2022 Allocation	, ,	71,777,500
	Total Available Allocation		\$ 1,023,051,792

<sup>\*</sup>MPH was a conduit bond issue during fiscal year 2021 that used the 2020 allocation

Source: Delaware State Housing Authority, Administration Section

Delaware State Housing Authority Demographic and Economic Information Employment by Industry Sectors Most Recent Year Data and Nine Years Ago

	Ca	lendar Yea	ar 2021	Cal	2012		
Sector	Employees	Rank	Percentage of of Total Employment	Employees	Rank	Percentage of of Total Employment	
<u>occioi</u>	Linployees	INGIIN	Linployment	Linployees	Name	Linployment	
Healthcare and social services	69,569	1	15.76%	59,024	1	14.55%	
Retail trade	49,849	2	11.29%	50,681	2	12.49%	
Finance, insurance, and real estate	47,499	3	10.76%	43,605	3	10.75%	
Accommodation, entertainment, and food services	45,616	4	10.33%	42,576	4	10.50%	
Professional, management, and technical services	34,134	5	7.73%	34,755	5	8.57%	
State government	32,837	6	7.44%	28,933	6	7.13%	
Administrative and waste services	29,098	7	6.59%	25,782	7	6.36%	
Local government	27,599	8	6.25%	25,744	8	6.35%	
Manufacturing	24,969	9	5.66%	21,805	9	5.38%	
Construction	23,240	10	5.26%	18,537	10	4.57%	
Transportation, communications, and utilities	22,738	11	5.15%	18,057	11	4.45%	
Educational and other services	15,849	12	3.59%	16,683	12	4.11%	
Wholesale trade	11,361	13	2.57%	12,484	13	3.08%	
Federal government	5,868	14	1.33%	5,602	14	1.38%	
Agriculture, forestry, and mining	1,205	15	0.27%	1,404	15	0.35%	
Totals	441,431		100.00%	405,672		100.00%	

Source: State of Delaware, Department of Labor

Notice: The U. S. Department of Labor, Employment & Training Administration has informed the Delaware Department of Labor that pursuant to 20 CFR (Code of Federal Regulations) Part 603, information regarding principal employers is confidential and may not be disclosed to the public. Therefore, DSHA reports employment by industry sectors within the State of Delaware in place of principal employers.

Delaware State Housing Authority
Demographic and Economic Information
Demographic and Economic Statistics
Most Recent and Nine Years Ago

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
State of Delaware										
Population	916,993	925,395	934,948	944,076	952,065	961,939	967,171	973,764	986,809	1,003,384
Personal income (thousands of dollars)	39,953,950	40,565,882	42,175,123	44,438,426	45,574,410	47,782,056	50,783,109	53,055,306	55,357,375	60,133,631
Per capita personal income (dollars)	43,571	43,836	45,110	47,071	47,869	49,673	52,507	54,485	56,097	59,931
Unemployment rate	7.3%	6.2%	5.1%	4.6%	4.3%	4.5%	3.8%	4.0%	5.3%	4.8%
Poverty rate	11.2%	11.5%	12.5%	12.4%	11.7%	13.6%	12.5%	11.3%	10.9%	11.6%
Median home value (dollars)	226,900	226,200	235,800	232,900	231,500	233,100	238,600	244,700	251,100	258,300
Kent County										
Population	167,605	169,457	171,949	173,533	174,827	176,824	178,500	180,786	183,643	184,149
Personal income (thousands of dollars)	5,914,648	6,066,477	6,311,262	6,508,538	6,730,431	7,126,715	7,503,142	7,791,288	8,557,697	928,720
Per capita personal income (dollars)	35,289	35,800	36,704	37,506	38,498	40,304	42,023	43,097	46,600	50,432
Unemployment rate	7.3%	6.1%	4.9%	4.4%	4.0%	4.2%	3.2%	3.7%	5.2%	4.6%
Poverty rate	12.4%	12.4%	13.5%	14.1%	14.2%	13.6%	13.2%	13.8%	13.0%	13.0%
Median home value (dollars)	197,500	192,800	199,500	200,200	200,500	199,800	205,800	213,900	220,600	226,600
New Castle County										
Population	546,041	549,521	552,271	555,167	556,987	559,793	559,335	558,753	561,531	571,708
Personal income (thousands of dollars)	25,854,909	25,779,767	26,670,043	27,964,201	28,425,526	29,992,261	31,739,233	33,064,369	33,666,443	36,125,614
Per capita personal income (dollars)	47,350	46,913	48,292	50,371	51,034	53,577	56,745	59,175	59,955	63,189
Unemployment rate	6.5%	5.3%	4.2%	3.9%	3.6%	3.8%	2.8%	3.3%	4.9%	4.0%
Poverty rate	10.7%	10.7%	11.9%	12.3%	12.1%	11.3%	13.4%	11.6%	10.1%	4.3%
Median home value (dollars)	236,400	241,700	246,300	243,400	242,400	244,300	248,100	254,500	260,800	211,700
Sussex County										
Population	203,347	206,417	210,728	215,376	220,251	225,322	229,286	234,225	241,635	247,527
Personal income (thousands of dollars)	8,184,393	8,719,638	9,193,818	9,965,687	10,418,453	10,663,080	11,540,734	12,199,649	13,133,235	14,720,997
Per capita personal income (dollars)	40,248	42,243	43,629	46,271	47,303	47,324	50,333	52,085	54,352	59,472
Unemployment rate	7.7%	6.5%	5.4%	4.7%	4.4%	4.7%	3.6%	4.0%	4.5%	4.0%
Poverty rate	11.5%	12.9%	14.8%	13.9%	12.3%	11.6%	11.9%	12.3%	11.0%	11.0%
Median home value (dollars)	226,100	222,500	236,600	231,400	228,500	231,600	242,900	248,900	258,600	269,700

#### Sources:

U. S. Census Bureau; U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis; U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; and Delaware State Housing Authority, Policy and Planning Section

Delaware State Housing Authority
Operating Information
Full-time Equivalent Employees by Function
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Activity/Function	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Governmental activities:										
Administration	45	44	44	44	44	40	43	46	43	65
Affordable rental housing	19	22	25	23	23	24	25	26	21	24
Community rehabilitation	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-
Home ownership	5	3	4	5	5	8	8	7	7	10
Housing rehabilitation	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business-type activities:										
Affordable rental housing	56	52	50	53	53	48	49	59	50	66
Community rehabilitation	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Home ownership	4	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Total employees	133	126	128	129	129	122	127	140	122	166

#### Source:

Delaware State Housing Authority, Administration Section

Delaware State Housing Authority Operating Information Operating Indicators by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

Activity/Function	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Governmental activities:										
Affordable rental housing										
Units assisted with HDF mortgages and grants	1,474	1,223	1,669	926	605	532	494	841	196	908
Units assisted with Low Income Housing Tax Credits	299	588	408	421	345	575	242	204	180	335
Units assisted with other program loans and grants	295	413	666	707	715	709	401	1,904	1,017	790
Community rehabilitation										
Units assisted with loans and grants	-	-	41	22	39	76	176	21	54	156
Home ownership										
Units assisted with loans and grants (1)	513	995	1,487	1,654	2,838	3,235	4,346	757	1,693	2,138
Housing rehabilitation										
Units assisted with loans and grants	6	245	158	214	200	157	121	34	116	117
Business-type activities:										
Affordable rental housing										
Units assisted with HOME mortgages	146	100	182	165	55	55	55	30	106	24
Units assisted with other program loans and grants	56	218	230	279	380	248	293	327	4,494	365
DSHA public housing units administered	508	508	508	508	508	400	400	400	500	500
Housing Choice Vouchers administered	955	955	955	955	955	955	955	955	905	766
Section 8 Contract Administration rental units subsidized	4,667	4,667	4,667	4,667	4,667	4,667	4,665	4,656	4,667	4,667
Community rehabilitation										
Units assisted with loans and grants	258	118	138	127	134	123	133	254	2,489	153
Home ownership										
Units assisted with first mortgages (2)	1,456	1,824	1,318	1,113	2,630	1,385	1,456	394	1,717	645
Units assisted with second mortgages	416	-	185	153	176	305	831	1,052	-	1,116

#### Source:

Delaware State Housing Authority, Policy and Planning Section

#### Notes:

- (1) Includes: second mortgages, grants, foreclosure prevention counseling and assistance.
- (2) Includes: foreclosure prevention counseling and assistance.

Delaware State Housing Authority Operating Information Capital Asset Statistics by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

Activity/Function	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Governmental activities:										
Administration										
Community centers	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Business-type activities:										
Affordable rental housing										
Rental units	508	508	508	508	508	400	400	396	290	290
Community centers	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5
Recreational areas/playgrounds	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	5	5

#### Source:

Delaware State Housing Authority, Administration Section

Note: Quantifiable and meaningful capital asset indicators are not available for all functions.

